

Bibliography - L&NWR Society Periodicals

Part 3 - Railway Magazine

Registered Charity - L&NWR Society No. 1110210

Copyright LNWR Society 2012

Title	Year	Volume	Page
Railway Magazine			
Photos. Junction at Craven Arms			138
Photos. Tyne-Mersey Power. Lime Street, Diggle			465
Why and Wherefore. Soho Road station			465
Recent Work by British Express Locomotives Inc. Photo. 2-4-0 No.419 Zillah	1897	01/07	20
Some Racing Runs and Trial Trips. 1. The Race to Edinburgh 1888 - The Last Day	1897	01/07	39
What Our Railways are Doing. Presentation to F.Harrison from Guards	1897	01/07	90
What Our Railways are Doing. Trains over 50 mph	1897	01/07	90
Pertinent Paragraphs. Jubilee of 'Cornwall'	1897	01/07	94
Engine Drivers and their Duties by C.J.Bowen Cooke. Describes Rugby with photos at the	1897	01/08	113
Photo. 'Queen Empress' on corridor dining train	1897	01/08	133
Some Railway Myths. Inc The Bloomers, with photo and Precedent	1897	01/08	160
Petroleum Fuel for Locomotives. Inc 0-4-0WT photo.	1897	01/08	170
What The Railways are Doing. Services to Greenore.	1897	01/08	183
Pertinent Paragraphs. 'Jubilee' class	1897	01/08	187
Pertinent Paragraphs. List of 100 mile runs without a stop	1897	01/08	190
Interview Sir F.Harrison. Gen.Manager .Inc photos F.Harrison, Lord Stalbridge,F.Ree,	1897	01/09	193
The Euston Audit Office. J.Partington Chief of Audit Dept.LNW. Inc photos.	1897	01/09	245
24 Hours at a Railway Junction. Willesden (V.L.Whitchurch)	1897	01/09	263
What The Railways are Doing. New Steamer 'Cambria'.	1897	01/09	281
What The Railways are Doing. Estate of William Cawkwell	1897	01/09	281
What The Railways are Doing. Accident at Buxton.	1897	01/09	282
Pertinent Paragraphs. 'Jubilee' class	1897	01/09	285
Photos. WCJS Sleeping Saloon 1874 type and 1897 type No.129	1897	01/10	298
Some Railway Marvels. Inc. Newton, Teutonic and Precedent photos.	1897	01/10	321
Railway Finance. Table of sher prices inc LNWR.	1897	01/10	372
What The Railways are Doing. LNWR services to passengers.	1897	01/10	379
What The Railways are Doing. Death of Driver Henry Smith of Crewe.	1897	01/10	379
What The Railways are Doing. Dining Cars for Second & Third Class passengers	1897	01/10	379
Pertinent Paragraphs. William Cawkwell	1897	01/10	384
Railway Tickets their Origin and Development. John Partington Chief of Audit LNWR. Inc	1897	01/11	401
Evolution of 3rd. class carriages (F.J.Wayman). Inc. photos.	1897	01/11	417
A Chapter of Accidents (A.B.Berry) Abergele, Preston & Chelford. Inc photos.	1897	01/11	431
Mail-Bag Catching. Inc photos.	1897	01/11	439
Wolverton Carriage Works. Inc photos or C.A.Park, shops and carriages.	1897	01/11	443
Some Racing Runs and Trial Trips. Memories of the Race to Aberdeen.	1897	01/11	460
What The Railways are Doing. Tourist tickets and improvements at Llandudno Junction.	1897	01/11	473
Pertinent Paragraphs. USA view of LNWR signalling.	1897	01/12	476
Photo. WCJS Dining Car Train	1897	01/12	503
What The Railways are Doing. Accident at Preston.	1897	01/12	603
What The Railways are Doing. Proposal to double line between Tebay and Shap.	1897	01/12	603
What The Railways are Doing. American Specials with Dining Cars. Timings and dates for	1897	01/12	603
The Times - Attack on Management	1897	01/12	605
American Special - A trip on (V.L.Whitchurch). Inc photos.	1898	02/01	26
Some Railway Marvels. Runs by Jeannie Deans	1898	02/01	35
Masters and Men. The Workmen's Compensation Act 1897. By S.M.Philip Gen.Mgr's Dept	1898	02/01	38
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Goods Dept. Christmas Supper at Manchester 1853	1898	02/01	85
What the Railways Are Doing. Court case against woman in 1st Class waiting room.	1898	02/01	91

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What the Railways Are Doing. LNWR new Potatoe and Vegetable Market Maiden Lane	1898	02/01	91
Some Engine Head Codes (H.G.Lewin)	1898	02/02	112
London & Birmingham Rly. by Gilbert.J.Stoker LNWR Dist Supt Office	1898	02/02	148
What the Railways Are Doing. Crewe development	1898	02/02	187
What the Railways Are Doing. Preston now a closed station	1898	02/02	187
Bradshaw by John Partington Chief of Audit Office LNWR.	1898	02/03	243
A Perilous Ride. A tale of the Race to the North.	1898	02/03	266
What the Railways Are Doing. Death of Oscar Leslie Stephen (Director)	1898	02/03	287
What the Railways Are Doing. AGM LNWR Library and Literary Association.	1898	02/03	287
Photo. LNWR 65ft 6in Sleeping Car.	1898	02/04	344
Obituary. J.B.Williams of Outdoor Supt. of Carriage Dept. LNWR by C.J.Bowen Cooke. Inc	1898	02/04	350
Typical LNWR scene. Drawing.	1898	02/04	352
More Light - Stones system of Electric lighting of Railway Carriages. Inc LNWR	1898	02/04	353
Prize Competition. Stowage of Bicycles in Brake Vans. R.Turnbull one of the judges.	1898	02/04	375
What the Railways Are Doing. Steps are being taken...to avoid Shap incline by making a	1898	02/04	379
What the Railways Are Doing. Wages and number of pensioners and houses.	1898	02/04	379
The Railway Systems in Liverpool	1898	02/05	463
What the Railways Are Doing. Stones lighting system.	1898	02/05	476
What the Railways Are Doing. New system of payments for parcels - use of stamps.	1898	02/05	477
What the Railways Are Doing. Excellent timekeeping.	1898	02/06	595
What the Rlys are doing. Heavy traffic arrangements at Euston.	1898	03/08	211
Pertinent Paragraphs. NLR passenger claim for injury.	1898	03/08	213
Pertinent Paragraphs. Competition for coal traffic from new GCR line..	1898	03/08	213
Interview with NLR Gen.Manager G.B.Newton (Illust)	1898	03/09	217
Photo. Queen Victoria's Saloon.	1898	03/09	269
Notes on Summer trains of 1898	1898	03/09	300
What the Railways are Doing. F.Stevenson report on LNWR new works.	1898	03/09	310
What the Railways are Doing. New LNWR Guide book to Ireland	1898	03/09	310
What the Railways are Doing. NLR Report of Directors HY June 30th 1898.	1898	03/09	311
Notes on Summer trains of 1898. WCJ Services.	1898	03/10	339
What the Rlys are doing. Subway at Euston and Excursion traffic.	1898	03/10	399
What the Rlys are doing. LNWR case under Workmen's Compensation Act.	1898	03/10	399
Illustrated Interview Mr.H.Smart Railway Clearing House	1898	03/11	409
Photo. LNWR Passenger train at Luton (GNR)	1898	03/11	466
Drawing. 2-4-0 Compound & train	1898	03/11	477
Pertinent Paragraphs. McConnell hollow axle.	1898	03/11	492
What the Rlys are doing. Thomas Humphries Stationmaster Crewe retired.	1898	03/11	500
What the Rlys are doing. H.Linaker Dist. Supt Northampton and G.E.Mawby Dist Supt NE	1898	03/11	500
What the Rlys are doing. Trains for American Specials.	1898	03/11	501
The Emerald Isle via Holyhead. Inc photos.	1898	03/12	537
Pertinent Paragraphs. Replacement of level crossing Atherstone	1898	03/12	591
What the Rlys are doing. Sale of Holyhead old harbour to BoT.	1898	03/12	599
What the Rlys are doing. Edward Mackie appointed Chief Land Agent.(ex GER and Clerk at	1898	03/12	599
What the Rlys are doing. Henry Taylor Hotel Supt. to retire.	1898	03/12	599
Pertinent Paragraphs. Complaint of lack of detail in GJR report.	1899	04/01	29
Pertinent Paragraphs. Anecdote re LNWR Porter's station announcement.	1899	04/01	32
Country Termini of Local London Railways. NLR Richmond. Pt.1	1899	04/01	75
What the Railways are doing. Opening of Railway Institute at Bangor.	1899	04/01	93
What the Railways are doing. Progress on Buxton- Ashbourne line.	1899	04/01	93
Country Termini of Local London Railways. NLR Richmond. Pt.2	1899	04/02	120
Tank Engine Express Trains. Inc photo. 2-4-2T No.910	1899	04/02	142
An Accident at Preston.	1899	04/02	170
Pertinent Paragraphs. Red Wharf Bay Branch.	1899	04/02	180
What the Railways are doing. Sea wall at Penmaenmawr washed away.	1899	04/02	190
Some Wonderful Little Engines Pt.1 (C.Rous Martin) Crewe type 2-2-2 and Jumbos incl. pho	1899	04/03	206

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Weekly Traffic return. By John Partington LNWR Chief of Audit Dept.	1899	04/03	206
Country Termini of Local London Railways. NLR Richmond. Pt.3	1899	04/03	219
What the Railways are doing. F.Stevenson report on LNWR new works.	1899	04/03	283
Some Wonderful Little Engines Pt.2. Various LNWR classes	1899	04/04	370
Pertinent Paragraphs. Duplicate rolling stock	1899	04/04	382
Pertinent Paragraphs. Profits from LNWR Joint Lines.	1899	04/04	382
Grand Junction Railway. By G.S.Stoker retired Asst District Supt. LNWR inc photo of author.	1899	04/05	420
What the Railways are doing. 2nd & 3rd Dining Carriages	1899	04/05	474
What the Railways are doing. Opening of Paris Office and appointment of Thomas F. Burke	1899	04/05	474
What the Railways are doing. Resignation of A.K.Mumford Supt Running Dept Southern,	1899	04/05	474
Continental Tourists for the British Isles. LNWR Paris Office inc photos.	1899	04/06	562
What the Railways are doing. Senior Traffic staff changes.	1899	04/06	575
What the Railways are doing. Buxton- Ashbourne line completed.	1899	04/06	576
Was Stephenson the Father of the Railways. Inc L&M	1899	05/07	33
Railway Ambulance Work (Tourniquet). Photos Thomas Houghton and Wolverton	1899	05/08	145
Book Review. Working & Management of an English Railway by Findlay.	1899	05/08	149
Timetables & Train Running -Summer 1899. Inc LNWR and LNWR/GW Jt.	1899	05/08	185
What the Railways are doing. LNWR timetables published on time.	1899	05/08	190
What the Railways are doing. Portpatrick & Wigtownshire brochure Tours in Galloway.	1899	05/08	191
Webb Compound No.1502 4-4-0 Black Prince colour plate	1899	05/08	192
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Rates bill.	1899	05/09	221
The Result of Railway Enterprise-Crewe (G.J.Stoker) Inc sketch plan of station in 1842	1899	05/09	232
What the Railways are doing. Value of 2nd Class passengers to LNWR.	1899	05/09	286
What the Railways are doing. Double heading of Scotch Diner largely given up.	1899	05/09	286
To Manchester via Ashbourne - New line Parsley Hay to Ashbourne (D.T.Timms)	1899	05/10	302
Manchester South Junct & Altrincham line	1899	05/10	331
Railway Letter Stamps (G.W.S.Potter)	1899	05/10	340
Sheffield and Its Railways. Inc LNWR Goods Depot and photo.	1899	05/10	353
How Railways deal with Special Classes of Traffic - 7 LNWR & American meat	1899	05/10	358
The Father of the Railways. Inc L&M	1899	05/10	364
What the Railways are doing. Various service improvements.	1899	05/10	382
Special Newspaper Trains. Inc LNWR.	1899	05/10	410
What the Railways are doing. New line at Pennington.	1899	05/11	477
What the Railways are doing. James Shaw Supt. NDiv retiring.	1899	05/11	478
What the Railways are doing. Withdrawal of evening through carriages to Dover from 31st	1899	05/11	478
Notable Railway Stations- York. Inc LNWR refs.	1899	05/12	494
Pertinent Paragraphs. Atherstone Level Crossing Case.	1899	05/12	508
Pertinent Paragraphs. Change to partition in LNWR horseboxes to ease removal..	1899	05/12	510
What the Railways are doing. Death of Richard Moon.	1899	05/12	573
Notable Railway Stations - Euston (G.S.M.Phillip)	1900	06/01	1
What our Railways are doing. Accident to Irish Mail at Norton Bridge	1900	06/01	30
Our Railway Police. Pt.1.	1900	06/01	53
Interview F.W.Webb - late Loco Supt.(Illust)	1900	06/02	97
What the Railways are doing. Extension of Euston to Euston Road	1900	06/02	127
What the Railways are doing. Leave of absence for staff on military service.	1900	06/02	127
Our Railway Police. Pt.2. Inc photo LNWR Chief of Police E.Copping	1900	06/02	135
Railway Newspaper & Parcel Stamps. Inc LNWR.	1900	06/02	142
What the Railways are doing. Total figures for locos & rolling stock incl. duplicate stock.	1900	06/02	219
What the Railways are doing. F.Stevenson report on new works..	1900	06/02	219
Ticket Nippers. GNR practice - covers tickets on LNWR trains on GNR.	1900	06/02	257
Notable Railway Stations -Birmingham New St. S.M.Philip	1900	06/03	289
Rapid Railway Bridge Building. Inc Llandulas viaduct replacement. By Gilbert J.Stoker ex	1900	06/04	340
What the Railways are doing. 5.40 pm Kensington Express ex Broad St.	1900	06/04	376
What the Railways are doing. Bull escaped into Crewe Works.	1900	06/04	376
Father of the Railways. Various contenders for the title.	1900	06/05	409

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Book Review. British Locomotives by C.J.Bowen Cooke	1900	06/05	453
What the Railways are doing. Alterations to Batley Station.	1900	06/05	472
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Insurance Society AGM.	1900	06/05	472
The Correspondence of Railways. S.M.Philip. LNWR	1900	06/06	490
Railway Tourist Literature. Inc LNWR.	1900	06/06	510
World Famous Trains -LNW Liverpool Express (V.L.Whitchurch)	1900	06/06	527
Pertinent Paragraphs. Naming of lines on new bank at Euston.	1900	06/06	553
Pertinent Paragraphs. 2pm Carnforth to Preston always worked by 4ft 6in tank.	1900	06/06	553
Railway Exhibits at Paris Exh. 2 British Exhibits. (D.T.Timms) Photo Compound La France	1900	07/07	11
Railway Facilities for Cyclists. Inc LNWR.	1900	07/07	26
The Summer Train Services of 1900.	1900	07/07	87
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Goods trains over N&SWJR.	1900	07/07	90
What Our Railways Pay in Wages. Inc Photo of LNWR driver.	1900	07/07	169
Railway Exhibits at Paris Exh. 2 British Exhibits Contd. (D.T.Timms).	1900	07/07	186
Journey Manchester to Liverpool in 1835	1900	07/07	191
A Further Chapter of Railway Accidents (H.D.Anderson) Portobello Jct Wolverhampton 1	1900	07/08	125
Portpatrick and Wigtownshire Jt. Committee. J.F.Walker	1900	07/08	153
Interview with NLR Loco. Supt. H.J.Pryce	1900	07/08	193
The Why and the Wherefore. LNW goods trains to SECR	1900	07/09	219
The Why and the Wherefore. Willesden platform arrangement.	1900	07/09	219
The Why and the Wherefore. Differences between Greater Britain photos	1900	07/09	220
The Why and the Wherefore. Birkenhead Joint traffic.	1900	07/09	221
Pertinent Paragraphs. Llandudno traffic.	1900	07/09	284
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Shed numbers	1900	07/10	354
What a Bank Holiday Means to London Railways.	1900	07/10	367
Pertinent Paragraphs. Crewe Celebration of 4000th Engine.	1900	07/10	378
What the Railways are doing. New line Huddersfield-Leeds.	1900	07/10	382
Carlisle Citadel Station. H.V.French	1900	07/11	386
The Longest British Railway Tunnels (G.A.Wade) Marsden Station & Marsden Pennine	1900	07/11	401
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR printing of insurance tickets.	1900	07/11	427
How Railway Fog Signals are made. G.Stoker. LNWR refs.	1900	07/11	459
What the Railways are doing. New houses in Mornington Road.	1900	07/11	475
What the Railways are doing. Crewe goods tunnels opened.	1900	07/11	475
A Decade of Expresses - British and Foreign. LNWR refs.	1900	07/12	501
The Why and the Wherefore. LNW trial of accetylene gas in carriages	1900	07/12	561
What the Railways are doing. Pope's Oil Gas. LNW manufacturing plants	1901	08/01	32
The Why and the Wherefore. Headcode Birkenhead Express meat trains	1901	08/01	77
The Why and the Wherefore. Routing of LNWR coal trains from Swansea to the North.	1901	08/01	80
What Season Tickets Mean to a Railway. Inc LNWR figures.	1901	08/01	84
Pertinent Paragraphs. Accelerations on West Coast and LNWR punctuality.	1901	08/01	92
Pertinent Paragraphs. Number of workmens trains.	1901	08/01	93
Destination Boards	1901	08/02	125
The Why and the Wherefore. Diamond and oval discs on signal boxes..	1901	08/02	171
LNWR Widows & Orphans Fund	1901	08/03	209
Locomotive Water Supply. Ramsbottom's Pick Up apparatusG.J.Stoker	1901	08/03	219
What the Railways are doing. NLR rolling stock	1901	08/03	278
What the Railways are doing. F.Stevenson report on LNWR new works.	1901	08/03	280
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR pamphlet for American visitors.	1901	08/03	286
Pertinent Paragraphs. Lord Stalbridge on acceleration of West Coast trains	1901	08/03	288
Photos of 'Jubilee' and 'Black Diamond'	1901	08/04	299
What Accidents cost the Railway Companies. Comparisons inc LNWR.	1901	08/04	299
Express Locos of a Great Railway LNWR (C.S.Lake)	1901	08/04	360
What the Railways are doing. Additional trains Liverpool/Manchester-Blackpool	1901	08/04	374
What the Railways are doing. NLR fitting of communication cords.	1901	08/04	375
Use of Our Railways in Event of Invasion or War. LNWR refs.	1901	08/05	426

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What Mr.Webb's Compounds have done 1 (Rous-Marten)	1901	08/05	454
What the Railways are doing. Tunnelling at Crewe..	1901	08/05	476
What the Railways are doing. Improvements in merchandise services.	1901	08/05	476
Some Cross Country Train Services on the LNWR. (S.M.Phillip)	1901	08/06	496
Special Trains on Railways	1901	08/06	513
Claims. G.J.Stoker. Inc Amberswood photographs.	1901	08/06	535
Modern Types of British Locomotives. Inc LNWR.	1901	08/06	559
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Sheffield	1901	08/06	566
What the Railways are doing. Train service improvements.	1901	08/06	567
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Pigeon Specials.	1901	08/06	567
Summer Services. Inc LNWR	1901	09/07	17
What Mr.Webb's Compounds have done 2 (Rous-Marten)	1901	09/08	97
The Accelerated Services to Edinburgh. Inc LNWR	1901	09/08	105
A Town of Railways - and Beer. Burton inc LNWR.	1901	09/08	171
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Timetables and the Post Office. LNWR timetables.	1901	09/08	183
What the Railways are doing. LNWR prohibition of scrap iron in cattle wagons from foreign	1901	09/08	188
What the Railways are doing. Retirement of G.Bolland Newton General Manager NLR	1901	09/08	188
What the Railways are doing. Mr.J.Hyde appointed Secretary NLR	1901	09/08	188
What the Railways are doing. Mr.F.J.Dunn appointed General Manager NLR	1901	09/08	188
What the Railways are doing. New hospital in Crewe Works completed.	1901	09/08	188
What the Railways are doing. New steamers for Holyhead.	1901	09/09	284
What the Railways are doing. Webb 50 years with LNWR.	1901	09/09	380
What the Railways are doing. Steep gradients on Leeds-Wortley line.	1901	09/09	382
What the Railways are doing. LNWR/GWR Jt. agreement on no side chains for LNWR	1901	09/09	382
What the Railways are doing. LNWR additional rolling stock.	1901	09/09	382
What the Railways are doing. LNWR mileages run.	1901	09/09	382
Three Big Railway Trips. Inc Port Sunlight to Paris and back for lever Bros employees.	1901	09/10	307
The Longest British Railway Runs of 1901. Inc table of LNWR runs.	1901	09/10	332
London Road Manchester (T.J.Matthews)	1901	09/10	335
Compilation of a Railway Timetable. By J.Mallinson Timetable Dept of LNWR	1901	09/10	351
Photo. 4-4-0 No.1942 King Edward VII	1901	09/10	371
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc. Alfred the Great.	1901	09/10	372
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Combination Covered Trucks (with Nos.)	1901	09/10	382
Some Notes on Permanent Way. Inc LNWR refs.	1901	09/11	398
Earlestown Wagon Works. S.M.Philip	1901	09/12	481
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc. LNWR refs.	1901	09/12	492
Photo.Original form of Bloomer Express Engine	1901	09/12	495
The London & Birmingham Express Train Services 1838-1901 H.G.Archer	1901	09/12	553
Some Account of LNWR Working Time Books and its Compilers. By J.Mallinson Timetable	1902	10/01	12
Signalling and Interlocking: Its Growth and development Pt 2. Inc Webb-Thompson	1902	10/01	67
What the Railways are doing. Fire at marine premises Holyhead.	1902	10/01	96
British Loco Practice and Performance. C.R.Rous-Martin. Inc LNWR	1902	10/01	108
A Snowstorm in Derbyshire. Inc photo of LNWR train	1902	10/02	124
What the Railways are doing. Llandudno Junction-Mochdre-Colwyn Bay widening.	1902	10/02	189
What the Railways are doing. Brynmawr & Western Valleys Rly to LNWR/GWR Jt..	1902	10/02	189
British Loco Practice & Performance. Inc LNWR	1902	10/03	193
Dairy Produce on the Railways. Inc LNWR and photo of Milk Dock at Euston	1902	10/03	193
Power Signalling. Inc some performance data on Webb-Thompson system	1902	10/03	260
Opening of the L&M Railway. G.J.Stoker	1902	10/03	262
What the Railways are doing. NLR rates	1902	10/03	279
What the Railways are doing. NLR new loco and coaches.	1902	10/03	279
What the Railways are doing. John Parkhouse replaces F.Whittle (retired) Chief Accountant	1902	10/03	279
What the Railways are doing. Death of Francis Stevenson Chief eng LNWR	1902	10/03	281
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR to subscribe to Dublin, Wicklow & Wexford Rly.	1902	10/03	282
Pertinent Paragraphs. Death of T.F.burke LNWR Paris Agent	1902	10/03	288

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
British Loco Practice & Performance. Inc LNWR Bloomer and 'Hotspur'.	1902	10/04	306
A Lengthy Railway Journey. Some statistical comparisons inc LNWR.	1902	10/04	348
An LNWR Locomotive and Rolling Stock in the USA. Inc photos	1902	10/04	363
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Special Expenditure in Loco Dept.	1902	10/04	381
What the Railways are doing. Note on LNWR duplicate list	1902	10/04	383
What the Railways are doing. Staff changes on LNWR.	1902	10/04	384
What the Railways are doing. H.Footner retiring replaced by W.Dawson.	1902	10/04	479
What the Railways are doing. Acceleration of London-Manchester/Liverpool services.	1902	10/04	565
Expresses during 1901 (R.E.Charlewood)	1902	10/05	398
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1902	10/05	410
London Railways Worked by Tank Engines. Inc NLR.	1902	10/05	426
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1902	10/06	508
Review of 'Developments in Locomotive Practice' by C.J.Bowen Cooke	1902	10/06	512
LNWR Expresses during 1901	1902	10/06	513
How Big Railways Advertise. Inc LNWR.	1902	10/06	535
Some Modern British Goods & Mineral Locos. Inc LNWR 0-8-0s.	1902	10/06	543
What the Railways are doing. F.W.Webb Paper to Institute of Civil Engineers.	1902	10/06	568
LNWR Summer Services	1902	11/07	28
What the Railways are doing. 2hr 5min express Euston-Birmingham.	1902	11/07	90
What the Railways are doing. Retirement W. Bingham Dist Goods Supt Liverpool. T.Shaw	1902	11/07	92
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Inspectors on cycles.	1902	11/07	94
What our Railways are doing. NLR rates refund.	1902	11/07	283
Pertinent Paragraphs. Expresses 15 years ago and now. Inc LNWR.	1902	11/07	286
Pertinent Paragraphs. The past half year's results. Inc LNWR.	1902	11/07	288
Colour plate. NLR 88	1902	11/08	97
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1902	11/08	169
What Workmen's Tickets mean to Railways. Inc LNWR.	1902	11/09	211
Recent Accelerations on the LNWR	1902	11/09	252
Twixt Britain and Ireland. D.T.Timms BA	1902	11/09	265
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1902	11/09	272
Railways of Warwickshire.T.R.Perkins	1902	11/10	302
Twixt Britain and Ireland. D.T.Timms BA	1902	11/10	311
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1902	11/10	355
Pertinent Paragraphs. Letter from Loco 'Charles Dickens'	1902	11/10	380
What our Railways are doing. LNWR largest trading corporation in world. Stores worth	1902	11/10	382
What our Railways are doing. LNWR second class traffic	1902	11/10	382
What our Railways are doing. New expresses Midlands to North Wales.	1902	11/10	383
What our Railways are doing. E.B.Thornhill's report on new works.	1902	11/10	384
The Oldest Railway Station in the World Liverpool Road Manchester. G.J.Stoker	1902	11/11	385
Railways of Warwickshire.T.R.Perkins	1902	11/11	393
Some Roundabout Train Services. J.F.Gairns. New St. - New St. and NLR.	1902	11/11	413
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1902	11/11	452
The Why and the Wherefore. Query on posts by line near Madeley. Answer - Undisclosed	1902	11/11	470
Pertinent Paragraphs. No. trains at Euston.	1902	11/11	472
What our Railways are doing. CK&PR payment to LNWR.	1902	11/11	477
What our Railways are doing. NLR response to competition from trams	1902	11/11	477
What our Railways are doing. Additional mileage on LNWR.	1902	11/11	478
What our Railways are doing. Additional NLR rolling stock.	1902	11/11	478
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1902	11/12	481
100 Mile runs in 1902. Inc LNWR.	1902	11/12	560
What our Railways are doing. Frederick Harrison's Knighthood.	1902	11/12	573
What the Railways are doing. Recent Accelerations	1902	1107	90
The General Manager. Inc photo of LNWR Locomotion and inspection saloon.	1903	12/01	3
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1903	12/01	18
Pertinent Paragraphs. Mr. Webb's Retirement	1903	12/01	82

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What Our Railways Are Doing. New Royal Train	1903	12/01	85
What Our Railways Are Doing. Train services in Manchester and Cheshire	1903	12/01	85
What Our Railways Are Doing. Electric Point and Signal System	1903	12/01	86
A Railway Officer of Fifty Years Ago. John H.Rice Chief Asst Manager NSR. Ex LNWR	1903	12/02	116
Photo. Wreckage of goods engine.	1903	12/02	117
Is the Single Locomotive Decadent? Inc photos. Ivanhoe and Engineer Manchester.	1903	12/02	127
Notable Railway Stations - Preston. J.T.Lawrence	1903	12/02	136
What our Railways are doing. NLR staff changes.	1903	12/02	173
What our Railways are doing. CH.Mason LNWR Solicitor died C.de J Andrewes succeeds..	1903	12/02	173
What our Railways are doing. F.W.Webb's Retirement and compound goods engines.	1903	12/02	174
Cosmopolitan Railway Stations. Carlisle and London stations. LNWR and NLR	1903	12/03	185
New Royal Saloons (Inc. Drawings)	1903	12/03	194
History of the L&M. "Made in America"	1903	12/03	230
LNWR new Goods Warehouse at Sheffield	1903	12/03	241
Pertinent Paragraphs. Dividends during Second Half of 1902. Inc LNWR.	1903	12/03	259
What our Railways are doing. NLR additional rolling stock.	1903	12/03	261
What our Railways are doing. E.B.Thornhill report on works on various LNW lines	1903	12/03	262
What our Railways are doing. NLR gross receipts etc.	1903	12/03	263
What our Railways are doing. New 10 wheel loco under construction at Crewe.	1903	12/03	264
Railway Servants Orphanage, Derby.	1903	12/04	297
Pertinent Paragraphs. The reviving second class. LNWR figures..	1903	12/04	347
What our Railways are doing. Portpatrick & Wigtownshire branch to Garliestown closed.	1903	12/04	350
What our Railways are doing. LNWR court case against passenger.	1903	12/04	350
What our Railways are doing. LNWR proposal for joint tranship shed at Carlisle.	1903	12/04	351
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Remodelling of London Road Manchester.	1903	12/04	351
What our Railways are doing. Mileage worked by LNWR locos.	1903	12/04	351
What our Railways are doing. Expenditure on station improvements.	1903	12/04	351
Gradients of our Chief Railways. Inc LNWR.	1903	12/04	361
A Locomotive Pioneer. David Joy.	1903	12/05	366
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR New Loco Supt. George Whale	1903	12/05	437
What our Railways are doing. Introduction of 3rd Class coaches- Broad St.	1903	12/05	438
Loco No. 1881 0-8-0 Compound. Colour plate	1903	12/06	441
F.W.Webb's Last Locomotive Design. Compound 4-6-0.	1903	12/06	478
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1903	12/06	497
What our Railways are doing. Introduction of Cove roofs	1903	12/06	522
Summer Services of 1903. Inc LNWR	1903	13/07	76
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1903	13/08	127
What our Railways are doing. Non stop runs to Carlisle for International Telegraph	1903	13/08	166
What our Railways are doing. Presentation to Frederick J.Dunn General manager NLR.	1903	13/09	166
Pertinent Paragraphs. Claim against NLR.	1903	13/09	251
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Eve of St.Grouse at the Railway Termini. Inc Euston.	1903	13/09	251
New Regulations for Private Owners' Wagons.	1903	13/10	324
Pertinent Paragraphs. Furness trains in London. Proposal for FR through carriages.	1903	13/10	338
What our Railways are doing. New line between Leigh-Bedford - Wigan.	1903	13/10	341
What our Railways are doing. LNWR now issues Third Class Season Tickets	1903	13/10	341
What our Railways are doing. Widening approaches to Euston.	1903	13/10	341
Peeps into Old Railway Books. Inc Liverpool & Manchester	1903	13/11	387
Fast Trains in the Summer of 1903. Inc photo of Up 2pm Corridor on CR.	1903	13/11	404
Pertinent Paragraphs. An Echo of the Rainhill Locomotive Trials. Novelty found?	1903	13/11	425
Register of Locomotives. Published by C.T.Jukes & Co. Birmingham 6d.	1903	13/11	428
What our Railways are doing. First Journey of King on West Coast Route.	1903	13/11	429
LNW Poster- Map of Great Britain	1903	13/12	455
Gradients of our Chief Railways. No.7 LNWR Pt.1. S.M.Phillp	1903	13/12	466
The Railway Acts of 1903. Inc LNWR.	1903	13/12	514
What our Railways are doing. Widening of North Wales Line.	1903	13/12	518

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR Expresses during 1903 (R.E.Charlewood)	1904	14/01	38
The Gradients of our Chief Railways No.7 - LNWR Pt.2. S.M.Phillp	1904	14/01	50
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1904	14/01	63
What our Railways are doing. Penrith Accident	1904	14/01	87
Notable Railway Stations. Carnforth Station. R.E.Charlewood	1904	14/02	89
New Sleeping Cars for Anglo Scottish Services. Inc LNWR.	1904	14/02	160
Pertinent Paragraphs. Additional Capital for Railways. Inc LNWR.	1904	14/02	172
What our Railways are doing. 10.00am connection Euston to Portpatrick & Wigtownshire.	1904	14/02	173
Notable Railway Stations. Lancaster Castle Station. R.E.Charlewood	1904	14/03	195
Sacks, Ropes and Sheets. Inc LNWR sack supplier and rope identification.	1904	14/03	236
Pertinent Paragraphs. Review of Railway Reminiscences by G.P.Neele 1847-1895	1904	14/03	257
Loco No.1400 4cyl. Comp. Goods 4-6-0 Colour plate	1904	14/04	265
A Railway Amalgamation that failed. G.W.Tulk	1904	14/04	288
Book Review. Railway Reminiscences by G.P.Neele 1847-1895	1904	14/04	295
Early Railway Signals. Inc GJR.	1904	14/04	297
A Depopulated Railway Town (Crewe holiday week)	1904	14/04	326
Pertinent Paragraphs. How LCC prevented the improvement of Euston.	1904	14/04	347
Pertinent Paragraphs. The World's Fastest Expresses. Inc LNWR.	1904	14/04	348
Loco No. 513 Precursor 4-4-0. Plate	1904	14/05	353
Expansion of item from Railway Reminiscences by G.P.Neele	1904	14/05	381
Early Railway Signals. Inc LNWR.	1904	14/05	393
Pertinent Paragraphs. How the LNWR Studies Its Patrons	1904	14/05	436
Pertinent Paragraphs. The L&NW's New Secretary J.Bishop replaces W.R.Haywood.	1904	14/05	437
Pertinent Paragraphs. Accelerations on the LNWR.	1904	14/05	439
Crewe. S.M.Phillp	1904	14/06	441
Photo. The King's Visit to Ireland. LNWR Royal Train passing Kilburn.	1904	14/06	458
Locomotive Number One. Inc photo Problem 'Saracen'.	1904	14/06	458
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1904	14/06	479
Railway Portrait Gallery. Right Hon Lord Stalbridge - Chairman LNWR. Inc photo.	1904	14/06	494
Pertinent Paragraphs. Sunday Trains on the LNWR.	1904	14/06	520
Pertinent Paragraphs. English Exhibits at St.Louis. Inc LNWR.	1904	14/06	522
What our Railways are doing. Precedent 'Charles Dickens'.	1904	14/06	526
What our Railways are doing. 30 ton wagon tips installed at Garston Dock.	1904	14/06	527
Poster Euston & Manchester 3hrs 30 mins.	1904	15/07	22
Pertinent Paragraphs. Workmen's Trains inc NLR.	1904	15/07	22
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1904	15/07	53
Summer Services of 1904	1904	15/07	77
What our Railways are doing. Golf Course at Greenore.	1904	15/07	89
Notable Railway Stations. Leeds (New) Station. J.T.Lawrence	1904	15/08	105
Pertinent Paragraphs. Workmen's Tickets in London Inc LNWR.	1904	15/08	176
What our Railways are doing. LNWR St.Louis Exhibition Brochure.	1904	15/08	179
Best Runs of 1904. H.G.Archer	1904	15/09	210
Stamps for Prepaid Railway Parcels. Photo of LNWR stamps.	1904	15/09	227
Photos Parcel Sorting Vans and Parcel loading at Euston.	1904	15/09	228
Photos Parcel Delivery Vans and Parcel tricycle.	1904	15/09	231
Pertinent Paragraphs. First Issue of LNWR Postcards.	1904	15/09	259
Pertinent Paragraphs. Last Stand of the Chain Brake. Bishop's Castle Rly..	1904	15/09	262
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Saloons for Private Parties.	1904	15/09	265
The Colour Schemes of our Railways. Inc LNWR.	1904	15/10	282
Herbert Spencer as a Railway Engineer. Worked on L&B	1904	15/10	297
The LNWR and Ireland	1904	15/10	340
Pertinent Paragraphs. The disappearing L&M. Liverpool Road Station.	1904	15/10	348
What our Railways are doing. LNWR train alterations in October.	1904	15/10	355
LNWR Expresses in 1904. R.E.Charlewood	1904	15/11	392
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1904	15/11	411

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What our Railways are doing. Number of employees at Crewe.	1904	15/11	439
What our Railways are doing. Collision at Manchester Exchange.	1904	15/11	440
What our Railways are doing. North Wales line threatened by the sea..	1904	15/11	440
What our Railways are doing. Fish Sorting Vans to be tried by LNWR.	1904	15/11	442
What our Railways are doing. Henry Partington Asst. Goods manager to advise South	1904	15/11	443
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1904	15/12	464
Lighting of Passenger Coaches	1904	15/12	484
6 wheel Corridor Parcels Van drawing	1904	15/12	493
1904 A Great Railway Year. Some LNWR refs.	1904	15/12	514
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Parcels Traffic.	1904	15/12	523
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Postcards.	1904	15/12	524
What our Railways are doing. LNWR awarded Gold Medal at St.Louis Exhibition.	1904	15/12	526
What our Railways are doing. Through coaches to Brighton and Eastbourne from	1904	15/12	526
Should Locomotives be Named. Inc LNWR and photos.	1905	16/01	1
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rour-Martin. Inc Photo LNWR express.	1905	16/01	11
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Parcels Traffic.	1905	16/01	80
What our Railways are doing. The Railway Technical Improvement Association (LNWR).	1905	16/01	86
The Evolution of the Dining Car. Dining Car Train- West of England Service	1905	16/02	89
Which is the Chief British Railway?	1905	16/02	104
The Rush to Business: A Traffic Problem. Inc LNWR.	1905	16/02	131
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rour-Martin. Inc LNWR.	1905	16/02	143
Pertinent Paragraphs. Economy on the LNWR and L&Y - Agreement.	1905	16/02	167
Loco No. 513 Precursor Colour plate	1905	16/02	177
Ex LNW 4 wheel 4 compt carriage sold to WM&CQR	1905	16/03	196
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rour-Martin	1905	16/03	199
The Termini of Suburban Branch Railways. Photos of St.Albans (1) and Stanmore (6).	1905	16/03	218
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Lantern slides.	1905	16/03	257
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Postcards.	1905	16/03	259
What our Railways are doing. LNWR colour calendar.	1905	16/03	260
What our Railways are doing. LNWR improvements in train services.	1905	16/03	261
What our Railways are doing. LNWR through service Oxford to Cambridge.	1905	16/03	261
Some Early and Obsolete Railway Tickets. Inc GJR.	1905	16/04	297
Railway Travelling in the Early Forties. In L&M, L&B and C&H	1905	16/04	314
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc Photo No. 1886 rebuilt 2-8-0 compound	1905	16/04	330
What our Railways are doing. W.B Worthington and S.B Worthington Engineers on LNWR.	1905	16/04	352
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin. Inc photo 0-6-0ST No.2402.	1905	16/05	413
What our Railways are doing. Crewe Boiler Shops back on full time.	1905	16/05	434
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Coal contract.	1905	16/05	437
What our Railways are doing. New through service Euston-Manchester	1905	16/05	438
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Record sale of postcards.	1905	16/05	439
What our Railways are doing. LNWR booklet 'Where to spend the Holidays'.	1905	16/05	526
What our Railways are doing. Thomas Matthews late Engineer NLR.	1905	16/05	527
Manchester & Birmingham Rly (H.Rake)	1905	16/06	472
Liverpool Lime Street Station. J.T.Lawrence	1905	16/06	495
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1905	16/06	510
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR engineman's recollections.	1905	16/06	520
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. 6 Wheel Dynamometer Carriage	1905	17/07	5
Summer Services of 1905	1905	17/07	15
How Railways deal with Special Traffic. Bicycles from Coventry. G.J.Stoker	1905	17/07	42
Pertinent Paragraphs. Punctuality of LNWR	1905	17/07	78
Pertinent Paragraphs. Standardisation of steel rails. E.B.Thornhill involvement.	1905	17/07	79
Pertinent Paragraphs. 1840s trains not stopping at Wigan.	1905	17/07	80
Pertinent Paragraphs. Dyserth Branch to be opened for passengers.	1905	17/07	81
What our Railways are doing. LNWR plans for dwelling in Gloucester Rd. Regents park	1905	17/07	84
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rour-Martin. Inc LNWR.	1905	17/08	103

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Best Runs of 1905. H.G.Archer	1905	17/08	106
Brynmawr and Western Valleys Railway. A.W.Arthurton	1905	17/08	158
What Our Railways are doing. Accident Birmingham-Harborne.	1905	17/08	172
What Our Railways are doing. Through service Liverpool-Weymouth Tric compo.	1905	17/08	174
Chester General Station. J.T.Lawrence	1905	17/09	177
British Locomotive Practice and Performance Photo. 7'6" Single "Prince Oscar" at Crewe	1905	17/09	184
Photo. 4-6-0 No.66 Experiment	1905	17/09	188
Through to the South Coast. Inc. LNWR services.	1905	17/09	198
What Our Railways are doing. Mold-Connahs Quay Bus	1905	17/09	261
What Our Railways are doing. Timing of Manchester -Euston train	1905	17/09	261
What Our Railways are doing. LNWR Postcards	1905	17/09	263
Evolution of the Locomotive 1804-1905 plate. Inc Lady of Lake and Greater Britain	1905	17/10	265
By Rail and Sea. Inc LNWR Docks and harbours in Garston.	1905	17/10	291
8 Years of British Loco Practice (E.Rous-Marten).	1905	17/10	297
Evolution of Our Railroads (J.F.Vickery). Inc LNWR sleeping saloons	1905	17/10	322
Public Timetable Books of our Chief Railways	1905	17/10	335
Improvements in Train Services 1897-1905 (W.J.Scott)	1905	17/10	343
Pertinent Paragraphs. Adventures on the footplate. Illegal traveller.	1905	17/10	354
What Our Railways are doing. LNWR Bookmarkers for advertising	1905	17/10	357
What Our Railways are doing. Widening Euston-Camden	1905	17/10	358
Steam Rail Motor Car	1905	17/11	393
Railway Diagrams. Inc LNWR.	1905	17/11	416
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1905	17/11	424
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Lancaster and Preston Railway.	1905	17/11	441
What Our Railways are doing. Mail service to Dublin North Wall.	1905	17/11	445
What Our Railways are doing. Holywell bus service	1905	17/11	448
Notable Railway Stations. Shrewsbury Station. J.M.Lawrence	1905	17/12	461
The North London Railway's Third Annual Smoking Concert. Inc photos of senior officers.	1905	17/12	514
LNWR Expresses in 1905 (R.E.Charlewood)	1905	17/12	524
Pertinent Paragraphs. Liverpool and Manchester Rules Then and Now.	1905	17/12	530
What Our Railways are doing. H.Partington LNWR Asst Goods Manager.	1905	17/12	533
What Our Railways are doing. LNWR to seek powers for Nine Mile Point to Rhymney Rly.	1905	17/12	535
What Our Railways are doing. Rail-motor car service Oxford-Bicester, Bletchley-Bedford	1905	17/12	536
Travelling Post Offices. Inc photos and section of WCJS sorting coach showing pigeon	1906	18/01	1
Large fold out Railway Map of London	1906	18/01	1
West London Railway and It's Connections. H.L.Schloesser	1906	18/01	9
LNW Expresses in 1905 (R.E.Charlewood)	1906	18/01	16
Engraving. Do you know this spot. Bridge near Wigan in 1830/40s	1906	18/01	48
Internal Cross Country Train Connections - LNWR (W.P.Martin)	1906	18/01	49
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photos.	1906	18/01	61
Stations that have disappeared. List of stations inc Birkenhead Joint.	1906	18/01	69
Pertinent Paragraphs. L&YR Through coaches to Euston.	1906	18/01	79
Pertinent Paragraphs. Lancashire Railways in the Forties. Preston area..	1906	18/01	83
Colour print LNWR Express Locomotive No.66 Experiment.	1906	18/02	89
Close of "Cornwall's" career	1906	18/02	108
Stations that have disappeared. List inc LNWR, NLR Northampton & Banbury and	1906	18/02	121
Some Curious British Locomotives. J.F.Gairns. Inc LNWR 2-4-0 friction drive and Crewe	1906	18/02	130
Railway Picture Postcards. Inc LNWR.	1906	18/02	137
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc Brake Trials of 1875.	1906	18/02	158
The West London Railway at Knightsbridge.	1906	18/02	171
What our Railways are doing. Compulsory purchase of LNWR Town Office in Oxford Circus	1906	18/02	173
What our Railways are doing. Directors visit Ireland.	1906	18/02	175
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Pocket Calendar Timetable issued.	1906	18/02	175
Engraving. Do you know this spot. Identified as Liverpool see 18/03 p188.	1906	18/02	176
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photo at Conway.	1906	18/03	189

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Notable Cartage Feats of LNWR - Bakerloo Coaches in transit inc photos.	1906	18/03	200
How the Railways work the Grand national Traffic. LNWR refs.	1906	18/03	236
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Picture Postcards in Japan. LNWR.	1906	18/03	259
Pertinent Paragraphs. MPs representing the Railways in Parliament inc LNWR.	1906	18/03	259
What our Railways are doing. NLR Chief of Estate & Advertising Dept.	1906	18/03	261
What our Railways are doing. Problem on the Styal line construction.	1906	18/03	262
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Library & Literary Association new premises to be built.	1906	18/03	262
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1906	18/04	277
How Trains are controlled. The Signals at Euston. W.E.Edwards	1906	18/04	329
Pertinent Paragraphs. Improvements on the North Western. Engineers Report	1906	18/04	344
Pertinent Paragraphs. More Light on the West London Railway	1906	18/04	346
What our Railways are doing. Lord Stalbridge President of Railway Benevolent Institution.	1906	18/04	349
What our Railways are doing. Precursors still doing excellent work between Euston and	1906	18/04	349
What our Railways are doing. A.Entwistle Supt C&H District moved to Euston succeeded by	1906	18/04	349
What our Railways are doing. W.A.Ree appointed District Supt. Swansea Victoria station.	1906	18/04	350
What our Railways are doing. Value of LNWR stores at end 1905.	1906	18/04	351
What our Railways are doing. LNWR have three rail-motor cars - cost £7051.6s.4d.	1906	18/04	351
What our Railways are doing. LNWR subscription to Dublin, Wicklow & Wexford Rly.	1906	18/04	351
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1906	18/05	361
Central Wales Railways Pt.1 (H.Rake). Inc photos	1906	18/05	419
What our Railways are doing. New Rail Motor Services.	1906	18/05	437
What our Railways are doing. Ex NLR Estate & Advertising Agent given a Testimonial.	1906	18/05	437
What our Railways are doing. Death of John Hartley Excursion & Advertising Dept.	1906	18/05	438
What our Railways are doing. New train Euston - Liverpool, Blackburn, Preston and	1906	18/05	439
What our Railways are doing. James W.Harris appointed Chief of Publicity Dept.	1906	18/05	439
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1906	18/06	459
Central Wales Railways Pt.2	1906	18/06	473
Pertinent Paragraphs. R.Turnbull appointed to government committee to test railway	1906	18/06	518
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railways which do not compete. Inc LNWR London-Leeds	1906	18/06	518
Pertinent Paragraphs. Fall of the roof of Manchester London Road. January 1866.	1906	18/06	521
What our Railways are doing. Official LNWR Publications - Four Welsh Spas.	1906	18/06	524
Express Train Colour plate (headed by 4-6-0 Experiment)	1906	19/07	1
The Summer Services of 1906. Inc LNWR	1906	19/07	20
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1906	19/07	59
How Railways deal with Special Classes of Traffic. LSWR Strawberry traffic. Inc photos	1906	19/07	73
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Priveleged cabs. Inc LNWR	1906	19/07	78
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Engines on the Continent	1906	19/07	80
What our Railways are doing. Official LNWR Publications - Ireland for the Holidays.	1906	19/07	84
What our Railways are doing. Laundry for Sleeping Saloons done at Wolverton	1906	19/07	84
What our Railways are doing. 'Where to Spend the Holidays' and 'Summer Tours to	1906	19/07	85
Diamond Jubilee LNWR Number August 1906. Many photos. See following details.	1906	19/08	0
Evolution of the LNWR Locomotives. fold out with photos of various classes 1830-1906.	1906	19/08	89
Inception of the LNWR. Inc tabular list of companies	1906	19/08	89
Photo of LNWR Officers 1869	1906	19/08	100
Photo of Seals of 57 railways	1906	19/08	102
Tabular list of companies	1906	19/08	104
Photos. Chairman & Chief Officers	1906	19/08	106
Speed of Trains & Development of Services. LNWR	1906	19/08	107
The Locomotives. LNWR	1906	19/08	118
Royal Travellers. LNWR	1906	19/08	127
Progress in Carriage Building. LNWR	1906	19/08	132
Growth of 3rd. Class Travel. LNWR	1906	19/08	139
Some Diamond Jubilee Runs (C.Rous Martin). LNWR	1906	19/08	145
Steamboat Services. LNWR. H.Fayle	1906	19/08	150
Through Services. LNWR	1906	19/08	156

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Goods Department. LNWR	1906	19/08	163
Railway Advertising. LNWR	1906	19/08	172
Permanent Way & Works. LNWR	1906	19/08	180
The Growth of Signalling during Sixty Years. LNWR	1906	19/08	186
Railway Hotels on Wheels or otherwise. LNWR	1906	19/08	191
Motor Car Services. LNWR	1906	19/08	201
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Diamond Jubilee of the LNWR	1906	19/08	207
Pertinent Paragraphs. The popularity of the LNWR service. 10 members of one family listed.	1906	19/08	207
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR special on tour. Party of foreign electrical engineers.	1906	19/08	208
Pertinent Paragraphs. The flying junction triumphs. LNWR/GCR junction at Loughborough.	1906	19/08	208
Munificent Legacies for LNWR workmen. F.W.Webb Bequest	1906	19/08	210
What our Railways are doing. Pamphlet on Sunny South Special.	1906	19/08	214
What our Railways are doing. LNWR/CR pictorial postcards for official correspondence.	1906	19/08	216
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR 2-2-4-0	1906	19/09	238
100 Mile Runs of 1906. Inc LNWR	1906	19/09	247
Photo LNWR exhibit at Bingley Hall Show Birmingham	1906	19/09	254
How Trains are controlled. Broad St. Station. Signalling	1906	19/09	267
Pertinent Paragraphs. Why the Railways support the Priveleged Cab System. LNWR refs.	1906	19/09	293
Pertinent Paragraphs. Foreign Excursion Trains on the GWR. Inc LNWR.	1906	19/09	295
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway omnibuses. Inc Euston	1906	19/09	298
What our Railways are doing. Booklet on Outings and Rambles in Hertfordshire and	1906	19/09	300
What our Railways are doing. Inspection of Crewe Railway Engineers at camp in Chatham	1906	19/09	300
What our Railways are doing. More sets of LNWR Official Postcards	1906	19/09	301
What our Railways are doing. Lord Stalbridge considering Euston-Watford electrification.	1906	19/09	303
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photo of LNWR stock at Wimbledon	1906	19/10	363
What our Railways are doing. NLR passenger numbers	1906	19/10	389
What our Railways are doing. Booklet for American travellers placed on board liners	1906	19/10	389
What our Railways are doing. WCJS Corridor composite sleeper details	1906	19/10	390
What our Railways are doing. New menu cards for hotels	1906	19/10	392
Winter Railway Excursions. Inc LNWR	1906	19/11	427
Some Standard Locomotive Types of the Past. Inc LNWR DX	1906	19/11	439
Some Curiosities of Railway Tickets. Inc LNWR	1906	19/11	445
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. In INWR refs.	1906	19/11	460
Pertinent Paragraphs. Cost of Running a train. WCJS.	1906	19/11	470
What our Railways are doing. Typing and correspondence room at Euston for business	1906	19/11	477
What our Railways are doing. Fourth Annual Smoking Concert. NLR	1906	19/11	480
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs and photo of express.	1906	19/12	498
What our Railways are doing. Fourth Annual Smoking Concert. NLR	1906	19/12	507
What our Railways are doing. Advance of wages at Crewe	1906	19/12	507
What our Railways are doing. Accident between Blackburn and Chorley	1906	19/12	508
What our Railways are doing. Library & Literary Association building under construction at	1906	19/12	509
What our Railways are doing. Progress on Styal loop	1906	19/12	512
New Regulations for Locomotives and wagons on Sidings.	1906	19/12	534
LNW Working in mid Victorian period	1906	19/12	545
The Burden of the Rates on Railway Enterprise. Inc LNWR figures.	1906	19/12	550
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1907	20/01	18
Photo. Suburban Trains at Bushey	1907	20/01	24
LNW Expresses in 1906 (R.E.Charlewood)	1907	20/01	37
LNW Working in mid Victorian period cont from p545 Vol 19	1907	20/01	59
Pertinent Paragraphs. The construction of a timetable. LNWR	1907	20/01	76
Lady of the Lake in green livery. Colour plate	1907	20/02	89
An Income of £15m. Revenue of LNWR for 1906 (H.MacFarlane)	1907	20/02	129
An Irish Connecting Railway - North Wall Extension Railway. W.H.F.Patterson	1907	20/02	145
Pertinent Paragraphs. New Railway Projects. Table of mileages and costs. Inc LNWR	1907	20/02	167
What our Railways are doing. G.E.Mawby District Superintendant Northampton, retired.	1907	20/02	172

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What our Railways are doing. F.W.Hutchinson Traffic Mgr. Portpatrick & Wigtownshire.	1907	20/02	173
What our Railways are doing. W.Guest Stationmaster Holyhead	1907	20/02	175
What our Railways are doing. Euston-Liverpool train delayed by fire.	1907	20/02	175
What our Railways are doing. Further sets of LNWR postcards issued.	1907	20/02	176
Cardiff: The City, It's Railways and Commerce (section on LNWR)	1907	20/03	217
Swing and other bridges. No.2 On LNWR(S.M.Phillip)	1907	20/03	228
Photo of LNWR Royal Train on LD&ECR	1907	20/03	236
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1907	20/03	243
Pertinent Paragraphs. Proposed "Underground" terminus at Euston for LNWR Electrics	1907	20/03	258
What our Railways are doing. NLR Statistics. Also p 262.	1907	20/03	261
What our Railways are doing. A.Pritchard Chief of Parcels Dept. retired.	1907	20/03	263
Crewe Tranship Shed	1907	20/04	273
Railways and the Post Office. J.S.Ramsey	1907	20/04	298
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin. Experiments and Problems	1907	20/04	320
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Greenore - Holyhead Route	1907	20/04	344
Railways serving the Lake District. J.T.Burge	1907	20/05	363
Poster. LNWR The Direct Route to the English Lake District	1907	20/05	367
How the LNWR Assisted to Bioscope the Grand National in 1907	1907	20/05	374
Webb's Patent Railway Carriage Door Opener	1907	20/05	397
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1907	20/05	403
Pertinent Paragraphs. Why LNWR Locos are painted black. W.Cawkwell's instructions re	1907	20/05	431
What our Railways are doing. Pamphlet on trips to Hertfordshire and Buckinghamshire	1907	20/05	435
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Bill in Parliament	1907	20/05	526
What our Railways are doing. LNWR arrangements for St.Albans Pageant	1907	20/05	526
What our Railways are doing. LNWR booklet on places of interest near Liverpool	1907	20/05	526
LNWR Institute - Warrington	1907	20/06	490
Photo. I.T.Williams District Goods Supt. London	1907	20/06	494
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1907	20/06	496
How to reach the Dublin Exhibition. LNWR services	1907	20/06	508
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Commissioners uphold LNWR. Cartage.	1907	20/06	518
What our Railways are doing. The "Wild Irishman" Run	1907	20/06	528
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1907	21/07	15
Notable Railway Stations. Stafford Station. J.T.Lawrence	1907	21/07	33
Summer Train Services. Inc LNWR.	1907	21/07	72
Pertinent Paragraphs. Liverpool & Manchester History (Revised American Edn)	1907	21/07	83
What our Railways are doing. New Invalid Saloons 50' x 9'	1907	21/07	87
Some Foreign Engine Workings. Inc LNWR.	1907	21/08	141
What our Railways are doing. Ambulance work in North Wales.	1907	21/08	171
What our Railways are doing. Cheap coach tickets Windermere - Keswick	1907	21/08	171
Illustration. LNWR Poster (Holyhead quayside)	1907	21/08	173
What our Railways are doing. LNWR pamphlet The British Isles for the British. Holidays at	1907	21/08	173
What our Railways are doing. LNWR ticket collectors and porters in straw hats for summer.	1907	21/08	176
100 Mile Runs in 1907	1907	21/09	274
Photo. New motor Bus (LN3850 acetylene gas, Watford)	1907	21/09	275
Pertinent Paragraphs. No locos allowed at Euston. L&B	1907	21/09	278
Pertinent Paragraphs. Note on brakes by Board of Trade Committee	1907	21/09	279
What our Railways are doing. NLR Statistics	1907	21/09	282
What our Railways are doing. LNWR new works.	1907	21/09	282
What our Railways are doing. F.H.Dent Traffic Supt. appointment as Chief Goods Manager	1907	21/09	283
What our Railways are doing. LNWR booklet for ocean passengers landing at southern ports	1907	21/09	283
Illustration. Poster 'To see Picturesque Scotland. The West Coast Route.	1907	21/10	295
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1907	21/10	297
North Staffordshire Railway Working over Foreign Railways. Inc LNWR	1907	21/10	354
Pertinent Paragraphs. Coal cost increases.	1907	21/10	362
Pertinent Paragraphs. What is doing at Crewe. New locos and withdrawals.	1907	21/10	365

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What our Railways are doing. Cost and depreciation of LNWR steamer fleet	1907	21/10	370
What our Railways are doing. LNWR seeks passenger comments on train times.	1907	21/10	370
24 hours at Carlisle (R.E.Charlewood)	1907	21/11	373
Locomotive Building in London. Includes LNWR 'Dwarf' and 'Shannon'	1907	21/11	385
London Local Train Services of Thirty Five Years Ago. NLR refs and photo.	1907	21/11	416
New trains for Liverpool/London services	1907	21/11	437
Working Timertables. Section on LNWR.	1907	21/11	447
What our Railways are doing. West Riding - Irish Mail Services	1907	21/11	459
What our Railways are doing. Shrewsbury Accident 15/10/1907	1907	21/11	459
How the LNWR Secured the Premier Route to the North and North West	1907	21/12	470
Working Timertables. Section on LNWR contd from p449.	1907	21/12	477
British Locomotive Practice and Performance C.R.Rous-Martin	1907	21/12	513
Pertinent Paragraphs. G.Whale on the Shrewsbury Disaster	1907	21/12	533
Pertinent Paragraphs. Liverpool to West Kirby via LNWR - cheap ticket.	1907	21/12	534
Pertinent Paragraphs. Crewe Platform ticket arrangements to get to booking office on	1907	21/12	535
Pertinent Paragraphs. Matters Locomotive at Crewe. New and withdrawn locos.	1907	21/12	538
What our Railways are doing. Gateway to the North. LNWR leaflet	1907	21/12	541
What our Railways are doing. Collection following Accident at Willesden Junction	1907	21/12	541
What our Railways are doing. "Sleive Bloom" Launching	1907	21/12	542
What our Railways are doing. NLR accident.	1907	21/12	542
What our Railways are doing. New Manchester - Llandudno Club Train	1907	21/12	543
What our Railways are doing. I.T.Williams and F.A.Sargent appointments in Goods Dept.	1907	21/12	543
What our Railways are doing. Coal contracts	1907	21/12	544
What our Railways are doing. Council complaint about approach to Nine Mile Point Station	1907	21/12	544
What our Railways are doing. Contract let for stations on the Styal Loop	1907	21/12	545
What our Railways are doing. C.Williams List of Named Engines	1907	21/12	547
What our Railways are doing. New NLR station at Salisbury Road.	1907	21/12	547
American Special - Fold out Colour plate	1908	22/01	1
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1908	22/01	19
Working Timetables No.2 LNWR (G.A.Seckon). Inc photos of trains	1908	22/01	23
Stocktaking of Railway Stores. LNWR including photos of stores. (S.M.Phillip)	1908	22/01	33
Shrewsbury & Hereford Rly (H.Rake). Inc photos.	1908	22/01	55
The Garstang & Knot-End Railway.	1908	22/01	72
Ground plan of American Special Stock	1908	22/01	78
What our Railways are doing. F.T.Kinsman Outdoor Goods Mgr, NDiv elected as VP Euston	1908	22/01	86
What our Railways are doing. Frederick Whittle ex Chief Accountant died.	1908	22/01	86
What our Railways are doing. Salaried staff presentation to Directors for Superannuation	1908	22/01	86
What our Railways are doing. Numbers of ex-soldiers employed on LNWR.	1908	22/01	87
What our Railways are doing. LNWR advertising - Colour picture Holyhead and 1908	1908	22/01	88
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photo - Up Irish Mail at Harrow 4-4-0	1908	22/02	113
Railway's Athletic News. London. Inc LNWR refs.	1908	22/02	156
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR and Union negotiations.	1908	22/02	167
What our Railways are doing. Death of Henry Linaker District Superintendent Manchester	1908	22/02	172
What our Railways are doing. Further six sets of LNWR Postcards	1908	22/02	173
What our Railways are doing. Illustrated tariff and souvenir for Holyhead and the station	1908	22/02	173
What our Railways are doing. New London station cab regulations. Effects at Euston.	1908	22/02	173
What our Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1908	22/02	175
What our Railways are doing. New platform at Fairfield and various service changes	1908	22/02	176
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Calendar 1908 - description.	1908	22/02	261
What our Railways are doing. NLR fight against trams	1908	22/02	262
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photos L&YR Newton and train at Colwyn	1908	22/03	186
LNWR Expresses in 1907 (R.E.Charlewood). Inc photos.	1908	22/03	200
Railway's Athletic News. London. Inc LNWR refs.	1908	22/03	252
Pertinent paragraphs. Illustration poster - LNWR & Canadian Pacific Euston - Japan in 22.5	1908	22/03	259
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photo. Irish Mail passing Hademore Cross	1908	22/04	270

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Running powers and Working Arrangements. GNR. Inc LNWR refs.	1908	22/04	270
Railways and Football Traffic. Inc LNWR refs and illustration of LNWR poster for Cup final.	1908	22/04	281
Locomotive Overhauling. Inc LNWR refs and photo in Crewe Works	1908	22/04	304
An Explanation of the Salisbury, Grantham and Shrewsbury Disasters?	1908	22/04	337
Railway's Athletic News. London. Inc LNWR refs.	1908	22/04	340
Pertinent Paragraphs. New Irish Boat Services and dispute with Dublin Harbour authorities	1908	22/04	341
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR opposition to GCR & GNR combination..	1908	22/04	343
What out Railways are doing. Launch of LNWR steamer Rathmore at Barrow.	1908	22/04	349
What out Railways are doing. Booklet, Agricultural shows etc.	1908	22/04	349
What out Railways are doing. Annual dinner of Railway Passenger Canvassers. Inc	1908	22/04	349
What out Railways are doing. Annual dinner of Camden goods agent's clerical staff	1908	22/04	350
Some Links in the Evolution of the Locomotive. Diaries of late David Joy. LNWR refs.	1908	22/05	363
LNWR Safety Platform Truck with dimesioned elevation	1908	22/05	374
Photo. Train passing Hademore Crossing	1908	22/05	377
Railway's Athletic News. London. Inc LNWR refs.	1908	22/05	383
Photo. LNW Motor Traffic. Loading ramp at Camden Goods Station	1908	22/05	425
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Smart handling of Express goods	1908	22/05	426
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Steamers at Kingstown	1908	22/05	428
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNW and St.Albans - Jubilee of opening 5/5/1858	1908	22/05	429
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photos. DX and E.Lancs Express at	1908	22/06	458
Photo.0-6-0 Stewart No.568 built Crewe 1861	1908	22/06	459
Pertinent Paragraphs. Enginemen and the Shrewsbury Report (Accident)	1908	22/06	518
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Precedent 619 Mabel at Stephenson Centenary 1881	1908	22/06	520
Pertinent Paragraphs. Why Experiments burn less coal than Precursors	1908	22/06	522
Pertinent Paragraphs. Super-elevation and speed. Accident at Shrewsbury	1908	22/06	522
Pertinent Paragraphs. Stone's train lighting	1908	22/06	523
What our Railways are doing. LNW Dining Saloons inc some statistics.	1908	22/06	525
What out Railways are doing. Testimonial E.C.Grindley Chief Clerk to General Supt.	1908	22/06	526
What out Railways are doing. LNWR initials on goods wagons	1908	22/06	527
What out Railways are doing. James W. Harris Chief of Excursion & Advertising Dept.	1908	22/06	527
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1908	23/07	18
Running powers and working arrangements . LNWR section (C.Dix)	1908	23/07	29
Some Links in the Evolution of the Locomotive. Diaries of late David Joy. LNWR refs.	1908	23/07	39
Before the Holidays. Railway literature worth studing. LNW Postcards and publications	1908	23/07	50
Railway Literature and Publicity Portpatrick & Wigtownshire Joint.	1908	23/07	51
Railway Exhibits at Edinburgh Exhibition. Inc photo of Caledonian & LNWR stand	1908	23/07	52
Summer Train Services. Inc LNWR and photo. Up Shrewsbury Express passing Harrow	1908	23/07	69
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Premier Line still at Kingstown. Kingstown Dispute	1908	23/07	76
Pertinent Paragraphs. Electric lighting on LNW	1908	23/07	78
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1908	23/07	82
What our Railways are doing. Annual conference of LNWR Temperance Union	1908	23/07	82
What out Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1908	23/07	86
What out Railways are doing. Experiment/Precursor trials.	1908	23/07	87
What out Railways are doing. New coaches for 2pm Corridor from early July	1908	23/07	87
Running powers and working arrangements LNWR continied from p31.	1908	23/08	96
Photo. Liverpool Train leaving Newcastle	1908	23/08	105
British Locomotive Practice and Performance Inc photo West Coast Express on Brock	1908	23/08	117
LNWR Model Railway at Franco-British Exhibition. Inc photos.	1908	23/08	137
Some Links in the Evolution of the Locomotive. Diaries of late David Joy. LNWR refs.	1908	23/08	149
Pertinent Paragraphs. The fight for London-Glasgow traffic. What will Euston do.	1908	23/08	165
What our Railways are doing. LNWR map of Tube connections at Euston	1908	23/08	172
LNW locos new and withdrawn	1908	23/08	173
100 mile runs in 1908	1908	23/09	191
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs	1908	23/09	197
Photo. Renown on train at Rhyl	1908	23/09	203

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Some Links in the Evolution of the Locomotive. Diaries of late David Joy. LNWR refs.	1908	23/09	222
How Leeds is catered for by the LNWR (G.W.B.Berrington). Inc photos.	1908	23/09	231
A Webb Compound on the Pennsylvania Railroad	1908	23/09	244
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR and Midland Combine	1908	23/09	247
What our Railways are doing. Progress on Red Wharf Bay branch	1908	23/09	254
Photos. F.Ree and daughter. Opening LNWR Institute Garston	1908	23/09	254
What our Railways are doing. Opening Trafford Park Goods and Penllwyn branch	1908	23/09	254
Photo. Interior of carriage converted to miniature rifle range	1908	23/09	255
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1908	23/09	258
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Institute and shooting range opened at Garston	1908	23/09	258
What our Railways are doing. Opening of Knott End line extension	1908	23/09	259
A Photographic Puzzle. LNWR troughs from a train.	1908	23/10	296
Some Links in the Evolution of the Locomotive. Diaries of late David Joy. LNWR refs.	1908	23/10	317
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1908	23/10	331
Pertinent Paragraphs. L&M stone sleepers in wall in Manchester.	1908	23/10	343
Pertinent Paragraphs. Commendation to LNWR services to Keswick.	1908	23/10	345
Pertinent Paragraphs. Omission of LNWR non-stop run. Ref 23/09 p191	1908	23/10	346
What our Railways are doing. W.Cresswell appointed Superintendent New St. LNWR/MR	1908	23/10	348
What our Railways are doing. LNWR guide book in French La Suisse Anglaise (Lake	1908	23/10	349
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1908	23/10	350
What our Railways are doing. LNWR/ Midland Arrangements	1908	23/10	350
What our Railways are doing. LNWR special trains for Derby Races	1908	23/10	350
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive and rolling stock increases	1908	23/10	350
What our Railways are doing. Issue of various waistcoat pocket Pamphlets	1908	23/10	351
Railway Portrait Gallery. Guy Calthrop General Manager Caledonian Railway. Ex LNWR	1908	23/11	368
Some Links in the Evolution of the Locomotive. Diaries of David Joy. Diagram of LNWR	1908	23/11	400
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photo Up E.Lancs Express passing	1908	23/11	419
Loco Coaling Plant on LNWR	1908	23/11	423
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR/ Midland Arrangements	1908	23/11	429
What our Railways are doing. Webb Orphanage Crewe	1908	23/11	434
What our Railways are doing. Death of Edward Garley Chief Asst District Supt. Manchester.	1908	23/11	434
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Institute at Garston	1908	23/11	434
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1908	23/11	435
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs	1908	23/12	451
Running Powers and Working Arrangements. NER inc LNWR refs.	1908	23/12	481
Notable Railway Stations. Cambridge. Inc LNWR refs. and photo with LNWR train in	1908	23/12	489
Railway Ports 3. Garston Docks. S.M.Phillp. Inc photos and plan	1908	23/12	502
Pertinent Paragraphs. How the Euston-Derby Agreement Works	1908	23/12	516
What our Railways are doing. Mr.Williams new list of LNWR Engines	1908	23/12	522
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1908	23/12	522
What our Railways are doing. 21 New trains daily Kennington- Earls Court	1908	23/12	524
What our Railways are doing. Works in hand on LNWR	1908	23/12	524
What our Railways are doing. Leuit-Colonel Plews G.Mgr GNR(I) ex LNWR employee	1908	23/12	524
Notable Railway Stations. Rugby Station (T.A.Lawrence)	1909	24/01	1
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs. Photo. Up Irish Mail near	1909	24/01	18
Pertinent Paragraphs. Belpair Boilers on LNWR. Fitted to 1929 and 1930	1909	24/01	69
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railways' Contributions to Charities. Inc LNWR figure.	1909	24/01	75
Pertinent Paragraphs. Will the North London disappear	1909	24/01	76
What our Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1909	24/01	83
What our Railways are doing. LNWR loans films and lantern slides for lectures.	1909	24/01	84
What our Railways are doing. LNWR cease to run it's Outer Circle trains to Earls Court	1909	24/02	83
Railway Portrait Gallery F.Ree - General Manager.	1909	24/02	98
W.A.Jepson Assistant Chief Goods Manager T.Mitchellhill Mineral Manager. Photos	1909	24/02	117
W.E.Ree District Goods Mgr Wolverhampton G.T.Phizackerley District Traffic Supt.	1909	24/02	117
Retirement of Sir Frederick Harrison General Mgr. Carl Grasemann Chief Goods Manager	1909	24/02	117

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Henry Partington Retired- Asst Chief Goods Mgr Mr. Fewkes Minreral Manager retired	1909	24/02	118
George Whale to retire	1909	24/02	119
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1909	24/02	146
Photo.(1875) Lancaster & Carlisle 2-4-0 N.1961	1909	24/02	148
Pertinent Paragraphs. Lengths of the 1909 new railways. Inc LNWR	1909	24/02	158
Pertinent Paragraphs. Up and Down engines. Empty stock working at Euston	1909	24/02	159
Pertinent Paragraphs. Light Railway orders in 1908. Inc Dysert Branch	1909	24/02	167
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Calendar for 1909	1909	24/02	168
What our Railways are doing. LNWR interchange of tickets England- Ireland	1909	24/02	168
What our Railways are doing. Arbitration between LNWR and staff representatives	1909	24/02	168
What our Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1909	24/02	170
What our Railways are doing. Lord Stalbridge to president at dinner Rly Convalescent Home	1909	24/02	170
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Poster "Irish Golf Links" inc photo.	1909	24/02	172
What our Railways are doing. Porter Eccleshall of Banbury awarded Albert Medal.	1909	24/02	257
What our Railways are doing. 1707 LNWR staff in Territorial forces.	1909	24/02	257
Railway Portrait Gallery. Carl Edward Graseman - Chief Goods Manager. Inc photo	1909	24/03	188
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1909	24/03	228
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Conciliation Board Arbitration	1909	24/03	244
Pertinent Paragraphs. Economical working of Sunday Traffic. LNWR	1909	24/03	245
Pertinent Paragraphs. NLR and Acton. Now has LNWR officers. Hammersmith Branch.	1909	24/03	249
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR and Metropolitan District Railway	1909	24/03	249
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Dividends for 1908. Inc LNWR.	1909	24/03	254
Thomas Shaw Outdoor Goods Mgr SDiv. Lancelot Worthy Horne District Goods Manager	1909	24/03	256
R.T.Morcom Dist Supt Northampton appointed Dist Supt Birmingham. Replaced by	1909	24/03	256
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Postcards - sold 9 million up to end 1908. Exact	1909	24/03	257
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Calendar photo	1909	24/03	258
What our Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1909	24/03	259
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Rushall station closed 1st March 1909	1909	24/03	260
Pertinent Paragraphs. NLR's Lesson to Railwaymen. Redundancies on NLR	1909	24/03	338
Running Powers and Working Arrangements. North Staffs Rly. LNWR refs.	1909	24/04	279
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1909	24/04	287
How Railways Encourage Season Ticket Traffic. Inc Illustration of LNWR Contract & Season	1909	24/04	301
The LNWR's Conciliation Board.	1909	24/04	320
What our Railways are doing. N&SWJR Motor train service suspended.	1909	24/04	342
What our Railways are doing. Retirement of E.B.Thornhill Chief Eng. and appointment of	1909	24/04	344
What our Railways are doing. Dinner to mark retirement of Sir Frederick Harrison	1909	24/04	345
LNWR Improved route to Manchester Wilmslow & Levenshulme (S.M.Phillip). Inc photos.	1909	24/05	353
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs	1909	24/05	370
Photo. LNWR mineral line at Clifton Junction inc signal box.	1909	24/05	414
How Railways Encourage Season Ticket Traffic. Inc Illustration of LNWR Contract & Season	1909	24/05	418
Pertinent Paragraphs. Post Office Payments to Railways. Inc LNWR.	1909	24/05	430
Pertinent Paragraphs. Pre-Settle & Carlisle Route	1909	24/05	433
Pertinent Paragraphs. Close working of LNWR and NSR	1909	24/05	434
Pertinent Paragraphs. When the Manchester Traffic was fought for.	1909	24/05	434
Pertinent Paragraphs. Oxford as a Railway Storm Centre. LNWR refs.	1909	24/05	434
What our Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1909	24/05	436
What our Railways are doing. Improved service London-Birmingham	1909	24/05	436
What our Railways are doing. Re-organisation of Advertising Dept. under Alec Feiron.	1909	24/05	438
How Railways Encourage Season Ticket Traffic. Inc Illustration of LNWR Contract & Season	1909	24/06	453
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photo. Northampton-Euston Express	1909	24/06	498
Pertinent Paragraphs. Euston and Paddington Compared.	1909	24/06	519
Pertinent Paragraphs. Pleasing LNWR colours encourage hope	1909	24/06	519
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Postcards (60 sets now available)	1909	24/06	524
What our Railways are doing. LNWR weekly and fortnightly holiday tickets in North Wales	1909	24/06	525
What our Railways are doing. Red Wharf Bay to open throughout 1st June	1909	24/06	525

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Award on hours and wages - Sir E.Fry's	1909	25	
Scotch Express near Wolverton. Colour plate	1909	25/07	1
World Famous Trains. 2pm West Coast Express. Inc interior photos and plan of dining car	1909	25/07	13
Railway Portrait Gallery. C.J.Bowen Cooke - CME. Inc photo.	1909	25/07	24
Photo. LNWR Royal train in Alnwick station 29/07/1908.	1909	25/07	28
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photo Birmingham-Euston express.	1909	25/07	47
Combined Rail and Boat Excursions from Manchester G.W.Tripp. Inc photo Liverpool Lime	1909	25/07	53
Summer Train Services. Section on LNWR	1909	25/07	67
Pertinent Paragraphs. New Triple Alliance. LNWR/Midland/L&Y Alliance	1909	25/07	72
Pertinent Paragraphs. New dining car services Inc Newcastle-Liverpool	1909	25/07	73
What our Railways are doing. Bowen Cooke instituting loco exchange trials	1909	25/07	80
What our Railways are doing. New and withdrawn locomotives	1909	25/07	81
What our Railways are doing. LNWR cinema hall at Imperial International Exhibition.	1909	25/07	81
What our Railways are doing. LNWR adds 40t trollies to its rolling stock. Description	1909	25/07	81
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Athletic Club meeting at Wembley	1909	25/07	83
What our Railways are doing. New LNWR 30t coal tip at South Dock Swansea	1909	25/07	85
Whale Locomotives of the LNWR. J.N.Jackson LNWR. Inc photos and drawing of valve	1909	25/08	130
Photos. Stanmore station and Motor train	1909	25/08	137
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1909	25/08	146
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR/Midland/L&Y Agreement	1909	25/08	157
Pertinent Paragraphs. History of L&M - latest American edition.	1909	25/08	157
Pertinent Paragraphs. Brussels Exhibition. Lord Stalbridge involvement with British Exhibits	1909	25/08	162
Pertinent Paragraphs. Brussels Exhibition. LNWR shareholders and Sunday services	1909	25/08	162
Pertinent Paragraphs. Brussels Exhibition. LNWR exhibits at Imperial International	1909	25/08	164
Pertinent Paragraphs. Traders appreciation of railway facilities. LNWR 2hr service to	1909	25/08	166
Pertinent Paragraphs. Fight for Trans-Atlantic traffic - Fishguard v Holyhead	1909	25/08	168
What our Railways are doing. Sudbury Accident 02/07/1909	1909	25/08	170
What our Railways are doing. LNWR holiday services and guides for North Wales	1909	25/08	173
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Poster. North Wales for sunshine.	1909	25/08	173
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR loco exchanges	1909	25/09	198
Photo. LNWR Poster. Llandudno - The Naples of the North	1909	25/09	208
100 Mile Runs of 1909	1909	25/09	243
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR/Midland/L&Y Alliance	1909	25/09	245
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR expected response to GWR Fishguard service.	1909	25/09	245
Pertinent Paragraphs. How the NLR has fared. NLR receipts, expenditure and dividend.	1909	25/09	254
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Superannuation Contributions	1909	25/09	254
What our Railways are doing. Death of David Stevenson ex Traffic Supt and Goods	1909	25/09	257
What our Railways are doing. Wirral Railway Saturday excursions to Parkgate	1909	25/09	258
What our Railways are doing. Friezland Accident	1909	25/09	259
What our Railways are doing. LNWR 40t well trolley.	1909	25/09	259
What our Railways are doing. LNWR Poster. Llandudno - The Naples of the North	1909	25/09	261
A Day's Work on the Footplate. Firing LNWR locos inc photos.	1909	25/10	302
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1909	25/10	315
Railway Tickets Ancient and Modern. LNWR and NLR refs	1909	25/10	327
Changes in Personnel. LNWR - various	1909	25/10	335
Pertinent Paragraphs. How will Euston Answer? GWR Fishguard service competition	1909	25/10	336
Pertinent Paragraphs. Why the railways raced to Aberdeen.	1909	25/10	338
Pertinent Paragraphs. Benefiting from LNWR/MidlandAlliance	1909	25/10	339
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1909	25/10	350
What our Railways are doing. LNWR vessels at Holyhead fitted with submarine signalling	1909	25/10	350
What our Railways are doing. LNWR progress on new works	1909	25/10	350
The Development of Railway Parcels Traffic. Inc LNWR labels	1909	25/11	364
The Running Powers and Working Arrangements. GWR. Inc LNWR refs.	1909	25/11	378
The Study of Railway Statistics. Various comparative figures inc LNWR.	1909	25/11	385
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. In LNWR and photo.	1909	25/11	392

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
New Chief Engineer E.F.C.Trench. Inc photo.	1909	25/11	417
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Poster From the North to the Sunny South. Inc photo.	1909	25/11	428
Pertinent Paragraphs. Crewe and its locomotives. New and withdrawn locos.	1909	25/11	430
Pertinent Paragraphs. A Record of LNWR Engines. C.Williams Engine List	1909	25/11	432
What our Railways are doing. Lord Stalbridge opens new wing of Crewe Cottage Hospital.	1909	25/11	433
What our Railways are doing. Retirement David Dean Stationmaster Ashbourne LNWR/NSR	1909	25/11	433
What our Railways are doing. New Bucket Dredger "Crewe" for Garston	1909	25/11	435
What our Railways are doing. Progress on new station at Fairfield St. Manchester.	1909	25/11	436
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc illustrations of GJR 2-2-2 and Menai	1909	25/12	441
Railway Ports. Fleetwood L&Y. J.T.Lawrence. Inc photos and plan.	1909	25/12	505
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Crests. Illustrations of departmental crests on envelopes	1909	25/12	518
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1909	25/12	524
What our Railways are doing. John Parkhouse Chief Accountant succeeded by J.C.Isaac.	1909	25/12	526
What our Railways are doing. Lord Stalbridge lays foundation stone for Webb Orphanage	1909	25/12	526
What our Railways are doing. Installation of underwater signalling system at Holyhead	1909	25/12	527
Newport Abergavenny & Hereford Railway. H.Pike. LNWR refs.	1910	26/01	23
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photo. Up Morcambe & Blackpool	1910	26/01	33
The North Westernisation of the SECR. Appointment of Frederick West ex LNWR Goods	1910	26/01	68
Pertinent Paragraphs. A Grand Trunk Success LNWR assists. Transport of stained glass	1910	26/01	78
What our railways are doing. "Lord Stalbridge" Twin Screw Steam Tug speed trials	1910	26/01	82
What our railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1910	26/01	83
What our railways are doing. Opening of Grovesend Station South Wales	1910	26/01	84
Some New Railway Officers. S.B.Carter Dist Supt. NEDiv. S.H.Hunt to G.Mgr's Dept.	1910	26/01	119
Some New Railway Officers. F.A.Sargent Dist Traffic Supt. Garston.	1910	26/01	119
Some New Railway Officers. A.Wharton Dist Goods Supt Warrington	1910	26/01	119
Loco No. 528 Passenger tank colour plate	1910	26/02	89
Photo. 10am Sunday Ex Euston drawn by GNR 4-4-2 No.1449 near Bushey	1910	26/02	141
Photo. 2.40pm Euston-East lancs express 305 Senator	1910	26/02	145
Photo. L&YR and LNWR booking office at Blackburn.	1910	26/02	152
Pertinent Paragraphs. Locomotive Nomenclature. C.Williams - List of LNWR named engines	1910	26/02	164
Pertinent Paragraphs. RCH Superintendents' Conference. List of Chairmen inc LNWR.	1910	26/02	165
What our Railways are doing. 100 fine art engravings for sale from LNWR Publicity Dept.	1910	26/02	168
What our Railways are doing. LNWR 1910 Calendar	1910	26/02	168
What our Railways are doing. Work to begin on new loop line at Coventry	1910	26/02	169
What our Railways are doing. LNWR through train Wolverhampton-Broad St.	1910	26/02	169
What our Railways are doing. F.A.Cortez-Leigh appointed Chief Electrical Engineer	1910	26/02	170
What our Railways are doing. London City Goods Dept. Smoking Concert	1910	26/02	170
Running Powers and Working arrangements. GER inc LNWR at Cambridge.	1910	26/03	195
Photo. North Express ascending Shap	1910	26/03	202
New Broad St.-Birmingham express of LNWR. Inc photos of train and Typewriting	1910	26/03	242
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1910	26/03	262
Photo. NSR train on LNWR near Colwyn Bay	1910	26/04	279
Notable Railway Stations. Manchester Exchange Station. J.T.Lawrence. Inc plan and photos.	1910	26/04	313
Railway Steamers. Inc LNWR.	1910	26/04	332
Pertinent Paragraphs. RCH Goods Managers' Conference. List of Chairmen inc LNWR.	1910	26/04	341
Pertinent Paragraphs. An appreciation of LNWR Birmingham-London Expresses	1910	26/04	342
Pertinent Paragraphs. G.R.Askwith Report to BoT on Conciliation Board accepted. Inc	1910	26/04	346
What our Railways are doing. Death of George Whale.	1910	26/04	347
What our Railways are doing. NLR Half yearly meeting and dividend	1910	26/04	350
Photo. LNWR 2 horse wagon lettered "Broad St. No.92"	1910	26/04	352
The Story of the Semaphore Signal. LNWR Refs.	1910	26/05	361
Railway Ports - Holyhead. J.T.Lawrence	1910	26/05	374
An ABC of 1853. Inc NLR.	1910	26/05	396
Photo. 10am Ex Glasgow 4-4-0 No.1114 Knowsley	1910	26/05	401
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1910	26/05	405

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What our Railways are doing. Retirement of C.A.Park Carriage Supt.	1910	26/05	434
What our Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1910	26/05	435
What our Railways are doing. LNW improvements in services London-Watford	1910	26/05	436
What our Railways are doing. LNW improvements in services	1910	26/05	438
Photo. Sunny South Express near Tooting	1910	26/06	475
Books received. LNWR Annual Official Illustrated Guide.	1910	26/06	519
Pertinent Paragraphs. The fastest Sunday Trains. Inc LNWR.	1910	26/06	522
What our Railways are doing. Special train to accompany London-Manchester flight	1910	26/06	525
Summer Train Services	1910	27/07	75
Pertinent Paragraphs. Publication of North Western News, and Whist drive and music on	1910	27/07	81
What the Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1910	27/07	84
What the Railways are doing. LNW Poster "The Best Permanent Way in the World"	1910	27/07	85
What the Railways are doing. Apprentice won Webb Scholarship	1910	27/07	87
What the Railways are doing. Death of Thomas Shaw Outdoor Goods Manager	1910	27/07	87
Photo. Loco with nameboard on front of Chimney "L&NWR Express train to North Wales	1910	27/08	104
Railway Art and Literature at Euston. Advertising publications	1910	27/08	113
Photo. Liverpool Express near Harrow old single No.111 Russell	1910	27/08	122
Drawing (artistic) Precursor 2064 Ajax.	1910	27/08	126
Blackpool and It's Railways. J.T.Lawrence	1910	27/08	138
Express Trains for Excursion passengers. Inc LNWR and photo.	1910	27/08	153
What the Railways are doing. Mayfield Station Opening	1910	27/08	172
What the Railways are doing. Working arrangements LNWR/LYR/MR.	1910	27/08	172
What the Railways are doing. LNWR NE Div Horticultural Show.	1910	27/08	174
What the Railways are doing. H.A.Walker Outdoor goods Mgr. and other staff changes	1910	27/08	175
100 mile runs in 1910. Inc LNWR	1910	27/09	255
Pertinent Paragraphs. A Friendly Locomotive Exchange. (Polar Star & Worcestershire	1910	27/09	261
What the Railways are doing. LNWR use of water proof mortar.	1910	27/09	264
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Proprietors meeting..	1910	27/09	348
What the Railways are doing. Willesden-Watford and Trent Valley widening.	1910	27/09	351
What the Railways are doing. LNWR service improvements. Two items.	1910	27/09	352
Photo. Special Vehicles for Glass Conveyance. Bogie well wagon	1910	27/10	274
Pilot Engines and their duties. Inc LNWR	1910	27/10	275
Photo.Station shunting petrol loco at Euston 0-6-0ST	1910	27/10	278
The Railways and Golf. LNWR refs.	1910	27/10	288
Historical Railway Exhibits at South Kensington. No.1. Inc LNWR.	1910	27/10	288
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc photo Worcestershire at Paddington	1910	27/10	304
From Oxford to Cambridge by LNWR. J.T.Lawrence	1910	27/10	322
A Friendly Locomotive Exchange GW & LNW 12/9/1910	1910	27/10	343
Pertinent paragraphs. A comparison 1839-40 and 1908. Costs of working.	1910	27/10	344
Pertinent paragraphs. Blackpool and its railways.	1910	27/10	346
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1910	27/10	351
Pertinent paragraphs. Railway Goods Distribution in East London. NLR refs.	1910	27/10	428
Welsh Winter Resorts on LNWR. Pt.1. W.T.Perkins	1910	27/11	370
Photo. Birmingham & Shrewsbury Tea Car Express near Harrow 4-4-0 No.1 Clive	1910	27/11	375
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1910	27/11	375
Photo. No.2663 George V and No.2664 Queen Mary	1910	27/11	377
Photo. 2pm Down Scotch Express near Bushey 4-6-0 No.1987 Glendower	1910	27/11	378
The Railway Exhibits at South Kensington. No.2. Inc LNWR.	1910	27/11	394
A Friendly Locomotive Exchange. (Polar Star & Worcestershire)	1910	27/11	432
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Gold medals at Brussels Exhibition	1910	27/11	433
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Poster of Standard Stop signal	1910	27/11	439
What the Railways are doing. C.J.Bowen Cooke, Mayor of Crewe	1910	27/11	440
The Railway Exhibits at South Kensington. No.3. Inc LNWR and ramsbottom tender model.	1910	27/12	449
Welsh Winter Resorts on LNWR. Pt.2. W.T.Perkins	1910	27/12	464
Photo. Quadruple Railway Junction - Ryecroft Junction Walsall	1910	27/12	517

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What the Railways are doing. New Enquiry Office at Euston inc photo.	1910	27/12	526
What the Railways are doing. New and converted locos.	1910	27/12	526
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive exchange with NBR Atlantic.	1910	27/12	527
What the Railways are doing. Renaming of Sudbury and Wembley to Wembley for Sudbury.	1910	27/12	527
What the Railways are doing. Local service improvements at Birmingham	1910	27/12	527
What the Railways are doing. R.Turnbull elected chairman of RCH Superintendents'	1910	27/12	527
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1911	28/01	42
Modern Rolling Stock of the LNWR. Locos and carriages inc photos.	1911	28/01	54
Modern Rolling Stock of the LNWR. Wagons and Road vehicles inc photos	1911	28/01	54
Photo. Open truck 10t 18' 4 plank No.33550 tare 6-13-0	1911	28/01	62
Photo. 20t Goods brake van 4 wheel	1911	28/01	62
Photo. 4 wheel Butter van - white lettered black	1911	28/01	63
Photo. 4 wheel Gunpowder van No.13501	1911	28/01	63
What the Railways are doing. NLR improved rolling stock inc photos	1911	28/01	84
What the Railways are doing. Railway contributions to Institutions and associations inc	1911	28/01	84
What the Railways are doing. Statistics for railway motor buses inc LNWR	1911	28/01	86
What the Railways are doing. LNWR films 20,00ft on 15 subjects.	1911	28/01	88
What the Railways are doing. LNWR publication of Winter edition of North Western News	1911	28/01	88
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Tables comparing various locos, inc LNWR.	1911	28/01	225
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1911	28/01	361
Future Chairman of the LNWR. G.H.Claughton. Inc photo.	1911	28/02	154
Pertinent Paragraphs. Retirement of Lord Stalbridge. Inc financial statistics of LNWR	1911	28/02	165
What the Railways are doing. New 4-6-2T loco.	1911	28/02	174
What the Railways are doing. Presentation to G.T.Phizackerley.	1911	28/02	174
What the Railways are doing. George Vs and new coaling plant at Crewe	1911	28/02	174
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Railmotor service improvements	1911	28/02	175
Loco No. 2663 George V 4-4-0. Colour plate	1911	28/03	177
Two Decades of LNWR. Pt.1.	1911	28/03	177
Railway Working Agreements. Inc LNWR	1911	28/03	177
The McConnell Locos of the LNWR (S.Div) C.E.S.Littlejohn	1911	28/03	217
What the Railways are doing. Luncheon of Retired Railway Officers. Inc LNWR.	1911	28/03	260
Two Decades of LNWR. Pt.2. (H.MacFarlane). Inc photos of trains, carriages and ship.	1911	28/04	296
Photo. Lord Stalbridge	1911	28/04	296
New General Manager of SECR. F.H.Dent ex LNWR Goods traffic Supt. London. Inc photo.	1911	28/04	304
Photo. Sunny South Express near Clapham Junction.	1911	28/04	307
Photo. 2pm down Scotch express near King's Langley	1911	28/04	318
What the Railways are doing. Letter from Lord Stalbridge about Ambulance corps.	1911	28/04	347
What the Railways are doing. Excursion to Lake District	1911	28/04	349
What the Railways are doing. Retirement of W.H.Swaine Stationmaster Leeds New Station.	1911	28/04	349
Photo and details of new 4-6-2T No.2670	1911	28/05	384
Railway Timetable Difficulties. Inc LNWR.	1911	28/05	404
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Investiture of the Prince of Wales. Service at Carnarvon.	1911	28/05	423
Pertinent Paragraphs. The McConnell Locos of C.E.S.Littlejohn	1911	28/05	427
What the Railways are doing. LNWR catering for Grand National. Inc photo. Dining Car	1911	28/05	433
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1911	28/05	436
What the Railways are doing. Typewriter Compartment inc photo	1911	28/05	437
What the Railways are doing. Manchester- Bournemouth service	1911	28/05	438
The Royal Trains of the British Isles No. 2. LNWR and photos of Royal Saloons	1911	28/06	497
What the Railways are doing. Introduction of Tea cars.	1911	28/06	530
New Suction Dredger "Rhyl" for Garston inc photo	1911	29/07	63
Photo. 2pm Scotch Express ex Euston 4-4-0 No.2271 P.Bickersteth	1911	29/07	69
Summer train services. Inc LNWR section.	1911	29/07	72
Photo. Full Size Model of Rocket and 4-4-0 No.2155 W.C.Brocklebank	1911	29/07	81
Locomotive Comparisons 1829-1911. Inc photos of Rocket replica and George V front ends	1911	29/07	83
Photo. LNWR Cinema at Coronation Exhibition at White City	1911	29/07	88

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What the Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1911	29/07	88
What the Railways are doing. Additional Restaurant Car services between Newcastle & Photo. LNWR Athletic Club Summer meeting at Wembley	1911	29/07	89
Photo. LNWR Athletic Club Summer meeting at Wembley	1911	29/07	89
Photo. LNWR Poster "Training the child the way it should go"	1911	29/07	91
What the Railways are doing. LNWR & LBSCR trains from Willesden to Victoria retimed	1911	29/07	91
What the Railways are doing. Portpatrick & Wigtownshire booklet Tours in Galloway.	1911	29/07	92
What the Railways are doing. Gilbert Claughton appeal to shareholders re LNWR social	1911	29/07	261
The Railways at Play. LNWR Athletics Club and other societies. Inc photos.	1911	29/08	107
Photo and details of 4-4-0 no.5000 Coronation	1911	29/08	131
To the Dublin Horse Show via Holyhead. Inc photos Kingstown and Dublin North Wall	1911	29/08	138
Pertinent Paragraphs. Interesting Locomotive Work in Wales and Ireland. Precursor Oberon	1911	29/08	169
Photo. LNWR Exhibition Stand at Coronation Exhibition	1911	29/08	174
What the Railways are doing. MSJA LNWR/GCR Agreement	1911	29/08	177
2pm Scot Colour plate	1911	29/09	191
The Locomotive in the Steam Shed. J.Shearman. LNWR shed work inc photos.	1911	29/09	208
100 mile runs in 1911. Inc LNWR.	1911	29/09	240
What the Railways are doing. Details of important works in progress on LNWR	1911	29/09	265
What the Railways are doing. West Coast Illustrated timetable and souvenir.	1911	29/09	265
What the Railways are doing. King thanks LNWR for PoW investiture arrangements	1911	29/09	265
What the Railways are doing. New LNWR Coal Conveyor at Holyhead. "Herald" inc photo.	1911	29/09	267
What the Railways are doing. LNWR new tourist road and rail map of Ireland	1911	29/09	267
Birkenhead and it's railway facilities. Inc. photo of Meat van & Parcels & Pass. Office.	1911	29/10	289
Railway Signal Lamps. with drawings. inc L&M.	1911	29/10	311
Photo LNWR Observation Car in North Wales	1911	29/10	343
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Observation Car. North Wales. inc photo of train near Pontypant	1911	29/10	345
What the Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1911	29/10	351
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Postcard of Rocket and George V.	1911	29/10	353
What the Railways are doing. New Stations in South Wales and Lancashire.	1911	29/10	354
What the Railways are doing. F.T.Kinsman, C.Lowndes, L.W.Horne, G.N.Ford, W.A.Ree	1911	29/10	355
Sunny South Special colour plate	1911	29/11	357
An Important London Junction. Willesden Junction and it's traffic. Inc photos.	1911	29/11	357
Photos. Mitre Bridge Creosote Works and Sheet Repair Depot Willesden.	1911	29/11	357
LSWR. Appointment of H.A.Walker ex LNWR Southern Div. Outdoor Goods Mgr inc photo.	1911	29/11	365
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1911	29/11	371
What the Railways are doing. LNWR pamphlet on Rocket.	1911	29/11	437
What the Railways are doing. Menus on Royal journey Balmoral-London	1911	29/11	438
What the Railways are doing. LNWR leaflet New St to Euston	1911	29/11	439
What the Railways are doing. LNWR guide to North Wales.	1911	29/11	439
What the Railways are doing. Ladies Rooms Euston inc photos.	1911	29/11	440
What the Railways are doing. Motor trains for Earl's Court service	1911	29/11	440
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Passengers Luggage in advance arrangements	1911	29/11	441
What the Railways are doing. LNWR leaflet on excursions for Birmingham in Yiddish	1911	29/11	441
What the Railways are doing. F.T.Kinsman, W.A.Ree, C.Lowndes, L.W.Horne, L.Speakman	1911	29/11	443
Pertinent Paragraphs. Inspection carriage or coupe with Loco. Inc photo Cornwall and CME	1911	29/12	482
Pertinent Paragraphs. Rhyl Non-stop trains.	1911	29/12	482
What the Railways are doing. F.W.Webb Orphanage Crewe inc photo.	1911	29/12	485
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Lantern Slides and Films	1911	29/12	488
What the Railways are doing. Tea Cars on Euston-Birmingham-Wolverhampton service	1911	29/12	490
Power Railway Signalling Inc LNWR and photo of interior Crewe North Junction box.	1911	29/12	501
Railway Train Lighting. Inc Pinsch Gas system	1911	29/12	516
Train Equipment. Inc photo of Fire extinguisher in LNWR Guards Van.	1911	29/12	529
Another Important Scheme of Railway Electrification. Euston-Watford-Broad St-Richmond.	1911	29/12	538
2pm Glasgow-London express hauled by CR 4-6-0. Colour print.	1912	30/01	0
Photo. 12.10pm down Liverpool/Manchester Express 4-4-0 No.1294 F.S.P.Wolferstan	1912	30/01	49
Jubilee of Premier Scottish Joint Line. Portpatrick and Wigtownshire Joint Railway	1912	30/01	58

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo F.Hutchinson Manager/Secretary P&W Jt	1912	30/01	58
Anglo Scottish Joint Train Services. Inc photo LNWR/CR booklet Come Awa to Bonnie	1912	30/01	65
Photo. 2pm from Euston with No.2271 J.P.Bickersteth	1912	30/01	68
What the Railways are doing. Two items 5000th loco built and Locomotive Notes	1912	30/01	81
What the Railways are doing. Special train for cinematographic firm.	1912	30/01	81
What the Railways are doing. LNWR programme of excursions for Christmas.	1912	30/01	82
What the Railways are doing. Railway Athletic Gazette. LNWR Athletic Society	1912	30/01	84
What the Railways are doing. LNWR withdrawal of Second Class	1912	30/01	84
Pertinent Paragraphs. Queen Mary & King Edward VII of LNWR.	1912	30/01	88
Notable Railway Stations. Wigan Station LNWR. J.F.Gairns. Inc plan and photos.	1912	30/02	89
Photo.Up Liverpool Express 4-4-0 No.2498 Cyprus	1912	30/02	111
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1912	30/02	111
Photo.2pm Scotch Express 4-4-0 No.2017 Tubal	1912	30/02	113
What the Railways Owe to Charles Dickens. Inc LNWR Christmas traffic statistics	1912	30/02	139
Veteran Boilermaker. Henry Cooper Foreman of Crewe Boiler Shop. Inc photo.	1912	30/02	148
Drawing of Trolley Wagon for Glass Sheets	1912	30/02	149
Pertinent Paragraphs. The New General manager of LSWR. H.A.Walker ex LNWR.	1912	30/02	160
Pertinent Paragraphs. Abolition of 2nd class on long distance trains	1912	30/02	161
What the Railways are doing. Railway Bill. Holywell Curve	1912	30/02	166
What the Railways are doing. First issue of Premier Railway Athletic Gazette.	1912	30/02	169
What the Railways are doing. 30t Platform Truck with 4 bolsters inc photo.	1912	30/02	170
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1912	30/02	170
What the Railways are doing. Proposed reconstruction of Queen's Hotel Birmingham.	1912	30/02	171
What the Railways are doing. W.Whittam General Mgr of Shropshire Union Railways &	1912	30/02	171
What the Railways are doing. New stations at Grasscroft, Moorgate and Dobcross.	1912	30/02	171
What the Railways are doing. LNW Tea Car inc photo of attendants compartment	1912	30/02	172
What the Railways are doing. Progress on Coventry Loop line.	1912	30/02	172
Railway and Other Literature. Recollections of the Life of Miles McInnes	1912	30/02	175
LNW and Manchester Pt.1. (D.H.F.Meacock) inc photos	1912	30/03	177
Photo. J.Hunter. Stationmaster London Road	1912	30/03	183
Photo. 2.45pm Birmingham-London Two Hour express No.1931 Agincourt	1912	30/03	202
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1912	30/03	202
Photo. City to City Express 4-4-0 No.1913 Canopus	1912	30/03	203
The Seals of some forgotten Railways. Inc LNWR constituents.	1912	30/03	214
Railway Enginemans Returns or Tickets. Inc LNWR Diver's Ticket.	1912	30/03	225
Fastest Runs in 1911. Inc LNWR.	1912	30/03	240
What the Railways are doing. Finance and New lines	1912	30/03	255
Photo. LNWR/Midland sign for joint depots.	1912	30/03	258
What the Railways are doing. Gilbert Claughton appeal at Railway Benevolent Society	1912	30/03	260
What the Railways are doing. C.Williams List	1912	30/03	261
What the Railways are doing. LNWR booklet on Race Meetings.	1912	30/03	262
What the Railways are doing. F.P.Kinsman District Traffic Supt. Shrewsbury in place of	1912	30/03	264
LNW and Manchester. Pt.2. D.H.F.Meacock. Inc photos.	1912	30/04	314
Photo. F.Pickles. Stationmaster Manchester Exchange	1912	30/04	319
Photo. Trolley Wagon for Glass Sheets	1912	30/04	322
What the Railways are doing. Wage Rates	1912	30/04	343
What the Railways are doing. Dinner of old LNWR employees serving in India	1912	30/04	346
What the Railways are doing. Sunny South Booklet	1912	30/04	347
What the Railways are doing. 0-8-2T turned out from Crewe, locomotive news inc last John	1912	30/04	349
What the Railways are doing. George Tullidge Hedge ex LNWR Agent at Broad St. Inc	1912	30/04	349
Notable Railway Stations. Huddersfield (Joint) Station. J.T.Lawrence. Inc photos.	1912	30/05	385
Photo.New LNW 3rd class Corr. Lav coach 50ftx9ft	1912	30/05	401
Photo. Beaver Pool Tunnel Bettws-y-Coed branch	1912	30/05	416
Railway and Other Literature. The Premier Athletic Gazette.	1912	30/05	423
Which Town is Best Served by Railways? Inc LNWR	1912	30/05	424

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. New 4-6-0 Wolverine with Superheater	1912	30/05	433
What the Railways are doing. Description of 3rd class Corr. Lav coach 50ftx9ft	1912	30/05	435
What the Railways are doing. Presentation to staff for bravery	1912	30/05	438
Photo and notes. LNW 0-8-0 No.1384	1912	30/06	498
Pertinent Paragraphs. American Boat Specials during the Coal Strike.	1912	30/06	519
Pertinent Paragraphs. Coal Strike and railway traffic. Inc LNWR reduction in receipts.	1912	30/06	519
What the Railways are doing. Timetable Alterations	1912	30/06	523
What the Railways are doing. Glasson Dock	1912	30/06	524
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1912	30/06	525
What the Railways are doing. Beaver Pool Tunnel Bettws-y-Coed branch	1912	30/07	86
LNWR in Central Wales (C.N.Ryan). Inc photos.	1912	31/07	13
Photo and notes. 4-6-0 No.819 Prince of Wales	1912	31/07	41
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1912	31/07	41
Photo. Birmingham Express 4-4-0 No.1059 Lord Loch	1912	31/07	44
Photo. Up Scotch Express 2-4-0 Precedent	1912	31/07	46
Photo. Euston-Northampton train - Watford 4-6-2T 1710.	1912	31/07	48
Summer train services. Inc LNWR section and small photo.	1912	31/07	67
What the Railways are doing. Willesden-Harrow and Watford-Croxley Green open for traffic.	1912	31/07	84
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Holiday Guides.	1912	31/07	85
Photo. Glasson Dock Station	1912	31/07	87
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1912	31/07	102
Photo. Train at Smethwick Station 4-4-0 No.1970 Cape of Good Hope	1912	31/07	103
Photo. West Coast Poster. Plessure Places of Merrie England. The White Train	1912	31/08	144
Photo. LNW Poster. Beautiful Anglesey	1912	31/08	154
LNWR as a Holiday Line. Inc photos Holyhead, Carnforth and Greenore	1912	31/08	159
Pertinent Paragraphs. Holywell & St.Winifred Well	1912	31/08	168
Photo. West Coast Poster. There is no better way. The White Train	1912	31/08	172
What the Railways are doing. Train Services	1912	31/08	175
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Railway Athletic Gazette	1912	31/08	175
Theatrical Traffic on LNW (B.Mercer). Inc photos of loading and scenery trucks and vans.	1912	31/09	177
Photo. J. Wright. Manager Theatrical Dept.	1912	31/09	182
Photo. 7.45 ex Swansea at Knighton 4-6-2T	1912	31/09	193
Precedent LNW 4 coupled locomotives. (R.H.Coe). Inc list and photos	1912	31/09	211
Photo. Kensal Rise Tunnel	1912	31/09	216
Photo. LNW Poster. Mountaineering in the Lake District	1912	31/09	222
100 mile runs in 1912	1912	31/09	233
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Exhibits at Shepherd's Bush. Inc LNWR.	1912	31/09	251
What the Railways are doing. Engineering Works	1912	31/09	254
Photo. LNW Poster Crew on footplate	1912	31/09	255
What the Railways are doing. Joseph Jones. Station Superintendent Euston. Inc photo.	1912	31/09	256
Photo. LNW Holiday Enquiry Bureau used at Agricultural Shows	1912	31/09	258
What the Railways are doing. LNW Posters	1912	31/09	261
What the Railways are doing. LNWR supplying Horlicks at its Wembly Sports Ground.	1912	31/09	263
To Ireland by the Greenore Route. W.T.Perkins. Inc ship photos	1912	31/10	281
Pertinent Paragraphs. Precedent Locomotives of the LNWR. (R.H.Coe)	1912	31/10	337
What the Railways are doing. Kensal Rise Tunnel. ref to photo p216 1912	1912	31/10	347
Illustrations from LNW publication - North Western Country Homes	1912	31/10	350
Photo. LNW 2 horse van No.2982 of Camden Stn.	1912	31/10	352
Dublin Transfer Facilities for Cross Channel Traffic. Inc photos and map	1912	31/11	383
Photo. 5.30 down Fleetwood Express 4-6-0 No.1704 Conqueror	1912	31/11	393
Photo. Mayfield Station at night	1912	31/11	425
Photo. Birmingham-London Express 4-4-0 compound No.1931 Agincourt	1912	31/11	433
What the Railways are doing. LNW Kiosk on Llandudno Parade inc photo.	1912	31/11	434
What the Railways are doing. LNW Railway Athletic Gazette	1912	31/11	437
What the Railways are doing. Saturday - Monday Weekend Tickets	1912	31/11	438

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Travellers Guide	1912	31/11	438
Colour plate. West Coast Express on Tebay Troughs 4-6-0 No.1537 Enchantress	1912	31/12	441
When Racehorses Travel. Inc photos of horseboxes and loading	1912	31/12	464
Photo. Up Manchester Express 4-4-0 No.659	1912	31/12	483
Railway Engineering and Equipment. Calculating machines. Used by LNWR.	1912	31/12	505
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Road Passenger Motor vehicles and services worked	1912	31/12	529
What the Railways are doing. Kensal Rise Tunnel	1912	31/12	533
What the Railways are doing. Gilbert Claughton made freeman of Dudley.	1912	31/12	534
What the Railways are doing. Tea Car service Euston-Manchester, through coach to	1912	31/12	534
What the Railways are doing. Motor station at Vulcan, Changes of name at Wyrley, Tenbury	1912	31/12	534
What the Railways are doing. T.Mitchelhill, F.Ruffell, J.M.Eddy	1912	31/12	534
Railway Signalling in Principle and Practice. Inc Webb & Thompson train staff.	1913	32/01	41
Accidents on Railways. Statistics in LNWR.	1913	32/01	55
Photo. Up Irish Mail at Bushey 4-4-0 No.2495 Basset Hound	1913	32/01	68
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1913	32/01	68
Photo. Calendar for Jan 1913	1913	32/01	80
What the Railways are doing. Crewe Town	1913	32/01	84
What the Railways are doing. John Montague Eddy Mineral Traffic Mgr. Son of E.M.G.Eddy	1913	32/01	87
Modern Restaurant Car Services. Inc photos	1913	32/02	105
Photo. 12.10pm down Liverpool/Manchester Express 4-4-0 No.1294 F.E.Wolverstan	1913	32/02	106
British Loco Practice and Performance (C.J.Allen) Inc LNWR.	1913	32/02	121
Photo. Edinburgh-London express at Tebay. Locos 2643 Bacchus and 562 Antaeus	1913	32/02	121
Photo. Newspaper express at Tebay. Locos 1105 Hercules and 2081 New Zealand	1913	32/02	122
Photo. Perth express ascending Shap. Loco 1553 Faraday.	1913	32/02	124
Photo. London-Edinburgh express ascending Shap. Loco 2021 Wolverine.	1913	32/02	126
Photo. Preston-Carlisle express ascending Shap. Loco 1703 Northumberland.	1913	32/02	129
Pertinent Paragraphs. Sir Frank Ree knighted. Inc photo and brief biography.	1913	32/02	166
What the Railways are doing. C.J.Bowen Cooke CME paper for ICE on loco coal.	1913	32/02	169
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Posters inc photo Holidays in North Wales	1913	32/02	172
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Railway Athletic Gazette	1913	32/02	173
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1913	32/02	174
What the Railways are doing. Booklets on golf links and fishing places on LNWR.	1913	32/02	174
What the Railways are doing. Electrification Euston-Watford	1913	32/02	175
Railway Travelling and Train Services Seventy Years Ago. Inc L&M	1913	32/02	209
LNWR and Watford. Inc map and photos.	1913	32/03	241
What the Railways are doing. Working in second half of year and developments	1913	32/03	257
What the Railways are doing. Time Table Control Dept at Crewe	1913	32/03	261
What the Railways are doing. Ambulance equipment inside LNWR corridor brake vans. Inc	1913	32/03	262
Colour plate. 4-6-0 No.819 Prince of Wales	1913	32/04	265
Crewe - the most famous Loco Works in the world. Inc many photos and plans.	1913	32/04	265
Photos, C.J.Bowen Cooke, W.W.H.Warneford, J.N.Jackson	1913	32/04	268
Photo. No.2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton at Crewe	1913	32/04	297
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1913	32/04	297
Photo. No.2222 on special train	1913	32/04	299
Photo. Birmingham Express 4-4-0 No.2177 Malta	1913	32/04	302
Photo. A.Entwhistle General Manager and Secretary CKPR	1913	32/04	333
Pertinent Paragraphs. Preston & Longridge Railway	1913	32/04	344
What the Railways are doing. Manchester District Ambulance Competition at LNWR	1913	32/04	349
What the Railways are doing. Cheap excursions from Euston.	1913	32/04	350
Photo. Up Liverpool Express near Watford 4-4-0 No.469 Marmion	1913	32/05	383
Photo. 9am Aintree special No.2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton	1913	32/05	409
Modern Racecourse Specials. Inc LNWR.	1913	32/05	409
Photo. Cover of LNWR 1st class rail and refreshment ticket for Grand National.	1913	32/05	411
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Publicity Dept.	1913	32/05	427
Pertinent Paragraphs. Euston station alterations	1913	32/05	428

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Pertinent Paragraphs. What our railways earn in 12 months. Inc LNWR.	1913	32/05	429
Pertinent Paragraphs. Passenger Traffic Statistics. Inc LNWR.	1913	32/05	429
Pertinent Paragraphs. Royal Visit to Crewe	1913	32/05	431
What the Railways are doing. George V and other locos	1913	32/05	435
What the Railways are doing. LNWR poster.	1913	32/05	439
What the Railways are doing. Service Improvements	1913	32/05	440
What the Railways are doing. Reproduction poster New Line to Watford on sale.	1913	32/05	440
Photo. Royal Train on Royal Visit to Crewe	1913	32/06	458
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1913	32/06	458
Photo. Pilot loco in advance of Royal Train	1913	32/06	460
Photo.Up N.Wales Express 4-6-0 No.2626 Chillington	1913	32/06	462
Royal visit to Crewe. Inc LNWR statistics.	1913	32/06	487
Photo. Sir Robert Turnbull Superintendant of the Line Knighthood	1913	32/06	487
Tank engines of a Great Railway (R.H.Coe). Inc photos.	1913	32/06	500
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Platform Tickets inc LNWR receipts.	1913	32/06	518
What the Railways are doing. Double ended Composite Slip Coach inc photo.	1913	32/06	521
What the Railways are doing. C.J.Bowen Cooke comments on superheating.	1913	32/06	522
What the Railways are doing. Traffic Control system. Maj. J.N.C.Kennedy telegraph	1913	32/06	522
What the Railways are doing. LNW special demonstration Eggs & Poultry train	1913	32/06	524
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Gazette item on families in LNWR service.	1913	32/06	524
Record continuous service on LNW of 4 generations of Clench family	1913	32/06	525
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1913	32/06	527
What the Railways are doing. C.Williams Engine List	1913	32/06	528
What the Railways are doing. New Luncheon and dining Car expresses.	1913	32/06	528
Montage of photos. Famous English Expresses. Inc LNWR Down west Coast Corridor.	1913	33/07	0
Photo. Interior 1st class Dining saloon	1913	33/07	2
Photo. 2pm down West Coast Express 4-4-0 No.1759 Snipe	1913	33/07	40
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1913	33/07	43
LNWR Appointment of Guy Calthrop - General Manager. Inc photo and biography	1913	33/07	71
Summer services. Section on LNWR and photo 2pm express with 1706 Elkhound.	1913	33/07	72
Photo. Interior of Driver and Luggage Compt. and photo of train (p80)	1913	33/07	79
Pertinent Paragraphs. Open Composite and 3rd class vehicles for Rail Motor Traffic.	1913	33/07	79
Photos. 2 new posters. Go to Scotland and Visit the English Lake District	1913	33/07	85
LNWR New Chief Goods Manager - F.T.Kinsman inc photo.	1913	33/08	106
To Greenore and the North of Ireland. inc photos at Greenore and Steamer Greenore	1913	33/08	119
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1913	33/08	121
Photo New Poster. Visit the Loveley North Wales Resorts	1913	33/08	135
Equine Travellers on the LNWR. Inc photos of loading horseboxes.	1913	33/08	159
What the Railways are doing. Two new posters ref. 33/07 p85 plus The Wonderland by the	1913	33/08	172
What the Railways are doing. Personnel. C.Lowndes, W.A.Ree, L.A.PWarner,	1913	33/08	175
What the Railways are doing. Personnel. H.Thompson, T.E.W Guest.	1913	33/08	175
Photo. Sunny South Special leaving Eastbourne	1913	33/09	183
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1913	33/09	190
Photo. Liverpool/Manchester Express leaving Euston 4-6-0 No.1191 Sir Frank Ree	1913	33/09	197
Modern British Restaurant Car Services. Table of working inc LNWR.	1913	33/09	209
Photo. Train at Carnforth 4-4-0 F.W.Webb	1913	33/09	211
Photo. Scout Tunnel	1913	33/09	237
The Irish Traffic of LNW. Inc photos Dublin Hotel and North Wall.	1913	33/09	242
100 mile runs in 1913. Inc LNWR.	1913	33/09	246
New Rolling Stock for Anglo-Scottish West Coast Trains. Inc interior photos and train	1913	33/09	248
What the Railways are doing. Three new posters.	1913	33/09	257
What the Railways are doing. Roumour of LNWR purchase of SECR.	1913	33/09	257
What the Railways are doing. F.W.Hutchinson P&W Jt. Retirement	1913	33/09	262
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1913	33/09	263
What the Railways are doing. Two new posters.	1913	33/09	263

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Loco No.2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton. Colour plate	1913	33/10	265
Photo. Halton Tunnel LNWR/GWR Joint	1913	33/10	295
Photo. Liverpool/Manchester/Birkenhead Express 4-4-0	1913	33/10	322
Lancaster & Carlisle Rly Pt.1 Inc maps, gradient profiles and etchings.	1913	33/10	329
Photo. Poster North Western Country Homes	1913	33/10	351
What the Railways are doing. Scout Tunnel ref 33/08 p237.	1913	33/10	351
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Gazette.	1913	33/10	351
What the Railways are doing. Train Service improvements.	1913	33/10	352
Winter Through Carriage Services: LNWR. Inc map of routes.	1913	33/11	372
Photo. 2.40pm down Liverpool-Manchester & East Lancs express with 1510 Psyche	1913	33/11	372
Photo. 5.30pm Belfast Boat express with 1800 Coronation.	1913	33/11	374
Photo. Sunny South special with SECR carriage for Manchester.	1913	33/11	375
Photo. Sunny South special passing Watford 4-4-0 No.645 Mammoth	1913	33/11	376
Photo. 10am down West Coast express passing Tebay 4-4-0 No.163 Holland Hibbert	1913	33/11	380
Photo. Up express leaving Willesden 4-6-0 No.1327 Alfred Fletcher	1913	33/11	389
Lancaster & Carlisle Rly Pt.2. Inc maps, engravings and early carriage drawings.	1913	33/11	401
What the Railways are doing. New frontage to Broad Street station	1913	33/11	434
What the Railways are doing. Coventry-Nuneaton Local Services. Projected LNWR Road	1913	33/11	436
Photo. 11am ex-Liverpool Express at Euston with 1327 Alfred Fletcher	1913	33/12	468
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1913	33/12	468
The Biggest Holiday Traffic in the World (Blackpool) Inc photos of stations and station	1913	33/12	481
Photo. Leeds/Blackpool Express at Ansdell 4-6-0 No.1988 Hurricane	1913	33/12	485
LNWR Goods Facilities in Birmingham District. Pt.1. Inc map and photos	1913	33/12	499
Railway Transfer Designs (LNWR Arms)	1913	33/12	522
Pertinent Paragraphs. The West Coast Route to Scotland.	1913	33/12	527
Pertinent Paragraphs. Train as a rest cure. LNWR	1913	33/12	528
Crampton locos on the Lancaster and Carlisle Railway	1913	33/12	530
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1913	33/12	532
What the Railways are doing. Electrification Willesden Jcn-Earl's Court.	1913	33/12	532
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Test 1159 Ralph Brocklebank	1913	33/12	533
What the Railways are doing. Commemorative tablet in Basford Hall signalbox	1913	33/12	533
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Booklet Winter Holidays in Summer Scenes	1913	33/12	536
Official Changes on the Portpatrick & Wigtownshire Jt Railway. Inc photo W.McConchie.	1914	34/01	25
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1914	34/01	33
Photo. Up Shrewsbury Express near Watford. 4-4-2T 834.	1914	34/01	37
LNWR Goods facilities at Birmingham. Pt.2. Inc photos at Aston, Monument Lane and	1914	34/01	46
Photos. J.G.Humphries Retiring Goods Manager Birmingham, T.R.Shipley Asst District	1914	34/01	50
Photos. C.R.JWoodward Goods Agent Curzon St., F.G.Loggie Chief canvasser Curzon St.	1914	34/01	51
Passenger Carriages of British Railways. Inc LNWR with photos external and interior	1914	34/01	52
A Popular Provincial Suburban Service. Manchester South Junction & Altrincham Rly. Inc	1914	34/01	59
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Busiest Holiday Traffic in the World. Blackpool. Inc table of	1914	34/01	79
Pertinent Paragraphs. The train as a rest cure. LNWR.	1914	34/01	80
What the Railways are doing. C.Bowen Cooke on technical education by the LNWR.	1914	34/01	81
What the Railways are doing. J.Hunter Stationmaster London Road Manch. Retirement	1914	34/01	84
What the Railways are doing. Personnel. Guy Calthrop, C.E.Grasemann, I.T.Williams.	1914	34/01	86
What the Railways are doing. Personnel. Cumberland Lowndes, W.A.Ree, L.A.P.Warner	1914	34/01	86
What the Railways are doing. Personnel. G.T.Phizackerley, R.Thompson, E.W.Guest,	1914	34/01	86
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1914	34/01	87
What the Railways are doing. Abergele - Llandulas Widening - contract let	1914	34/01	87
British Railways 1905-1914. Inc LNWR refs.	1914	34/01	90
Photo. Diagram. LNWR Train Control - Nuneaton Area	1914	34/02	92
Photo. City to City Express Wolverhampton/Birm.-Broad St.	1914	34/02	96
Railway Engineering Progress. Inc photo. Euston - Chalk Farm Widening	1914	34/02	98
Photo. Glasgow-Euston express with CR 906.	1914	34/02	107
Passenger Train Developments. Inc LNWR.	1914	34/02	113

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Oban-Euston express leaving Carlisle 4-6-0 No.650 Lord Rathmore	1914	34/02	114
Eight Years of British Locomotive Performance. Inc LNWR with photos.	1914	34/02	121
By Land and Water. Inc section on LNWR.	1914	34/02	147
I.T.Williams Chief Goods Manager inc photo.	1914	34/02	153
Pertinent Paragraphs. J.Pike Assistant Goods Manager inc photo. F.T.Kinsman, C.Lowndes.	1914	34/02	176
Pertinent Paragraphs. W.L.Jepson, J.Pike, L.Speakman, J.G.Humphreys, T.H.Shipley.	1914	34/02	176
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Reminiscences. Early locos on Southern Div.	1914	34/02	176
LNWR (Wolverhampton and Cannock Chase) Transfer and Amendment Order	1914	34/02	179
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1914	34/03	219
Photo. 2pm Glasgow-London Express leaving Carlisle 4-6-0 No.2609 & 4-6-0 No.2622	1914	34/03	224
The Railways of Anglesey Pt.1 Inc map and photos of Briannia Bridge and Holyhead	1914	34/03	227
Pertinent Paragraphs. Sir Frank Ree Obituary	1914	34/03	259
What the Railways are doing. Timetable alterations	1914	34/03	269
What the Railways are doing. F.W.Hutchinson Portpatrick & Wigtownshire Jt. Railway	1914	34/03	270
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1914	34/04	301
Photo. LNWR Train on M.S.J.& A.R.	1914	34/04	306
The Railways of Anglesey Pt.2. Inc photos Britannia Bridge, Gaerwen, Amlwch, Bangor	1914	34/04	313
New Sleeping Saloons WCJS. Inc photos.	1914	34/04	336
Models as an aid to Railway advertising. Inc photo of 2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton	1914	34/04	349
Pertinent Paragraphs. Vestibuled Slip Carriages. Inc Interior of Slip Guards Compt. and	1914	34/04	354
What the Railways are doing. G.H.Claughton Proceedings of Annual Meeting	1914	34/04	357
What the Railways are doing. Railmotor Services in North Wales	1914	34/04	360
What the Railways are doing. Sir Robert Turnbull Appointed General Manager	1914	34/04	360
Liverpool and Manchester Luncheon Car Express leaving Euston. Colour plate	1914	34/05	361
The Most Famous Rly. Stn. in the World Its Traffic and Associations. Euston. Plans and	1914	34/05	361
Photo. Joseph Jones Station Superintendant Euston	1914	34/05	377
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1914	34/05	379
Photo. 2.05 Birmingham-London Express 4-4-0 No.1218 Australia	1914	34/05	384
Photo. Skew Bridge across Store St. Manchester	1914	34/05	393
Road Motor Vehicles in railway goods service. Steam lorry at Holywell.	1914	34/05	426
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railways of Anglesey. Inc photo of motor train at Holland Arms	1914	34/05	434
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1914	34/05	440
What the Railways are doing. Birmingham New St. enlargement.	1914	34/05	440
What the Railways are doing. C.Lowndes Chief Outdoor Goods Manager biography.	1914	34/05	442
What the Railways are doing. L.A.P.Warner Outdoor Goods Manager biography.	1914	34/05	445
Photo. 2pm West Coast Express 4-6-0 No.979 W.M.Thackeray	1914	34/06	486
Electric Traction on the LNWR. Willesden Jcn-Earls Court. Inc plan of train and photos of	1914	34/06	511
Pertinent Paragraphs. Workmen's Trains. Inc NLR	1914	34/06	524
What the Railways are doing. L.Speakman, E.Wharton, T.E.W.Guest, E.Goulborn.	1914	34/06	526
What the Railways are doing. R.Turnbull testimonial from RCH.	1914	34/06	528
What the Railways are doing. LNWR London Athletic Club	1914	34/06	529
Photo. 2pm West Coast Express Chalk Farm 4-4-0 No.1737 Viscount & 4-6-0 No.979	1914	35/07	20
Photo. Up Liverpool/Manchester Express 4-4-0 No.2164 Oberon	1914	35/07	22
Bradford and Its Railways. Inc LNWR refs.	1914	35/07	55
LNWR Summer Services. Inc LNWR section.	1914	35/07	78
Pertinent Paragraphs. Luggage Facilities. Luggage in Advance.	1914	35/07	82
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railways and the Royal Agricultural Show. Shrewsbury	1914	35/07	82
Photo. Special Platform at Shrewsbury for Royal Agricultural Show, inc photo	1914	35/07	83
Photo. LNWR Poster To Ireland via Holyhead	1914	35/07	86
Photo. LNWR Advertising Lorry (Horse drawn) for May Day procession in Liverpool	1914	35/07	90
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Summer Posters.	1914	35/07	90
Photo. Birmingham Express near Kings Langley 4-4-0 No.1799 Woodcock	1914	35/08	124
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1914	35/08	125
The Road Motor Dept. of LNWR. Inc photos.	1914	35/08	161
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Exhibits at the Anglo-American Exposition, Shepherds Bush.	1914	35/08	169

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Pertinent Paragraphs. Curiosities of Double-heading. LNWR and NSR locos from	1914	35/08	172
What the Railways are doing. Retirement of Ffolliott Vere Denning Asst. Supt. of Line	1914	35/08	174
What the Railways are doing. Pay increase for 1700 LNWR employees.	1914	35/08	178
LNWR and Liverpool. Inc photos of various places and plan of Lime St.	1914	35/09	181
Photo. W.M.Turnbull District Supt. Northern Div.	1914	35/09	194
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1914	35/09	204
Photo. Birmingham Express 4-4-0 No.1138 William Froude	1914	35/09	209
Photo. Up Express Birmingham to Rugby 4-6-2T No.217	1914	35/09	210
100 mile runs in 1914. Inc LNWR.	1914	35/09	234
Pertinent Paragraphs. Several pages of items on effects of war on the railways. Inc LNWR	1914	35/09	240
Wolverton Carriage Works. Inc plan and photos.	1914	35/10	253
Photo. H.D.Earl Carriage Superintendent	1914	35/10	256
Photo. C.L.Mason Wolverton Works Manager	1914	35/10	257
Photo. E.G.Oliver Wolverton Chief Draughtsman	1914	35/10	257
Photo. Down Express approaching Rugby 4-4-0 No.2428 Lord Stalbridge	1914	35/10	273
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1914	35/10	273
Electric Rolling Stock of LNWR. Inc photo of train and interior.	1914	35/10	309
Photo and notes. 4-4-0 No.1510 Psyche showing sand shields.	1914	35/10	311
Ambulance Trains on British Railways. Pt.1. Inc LNWR.	1914	35/10	319
Photos. Int & Ext LNWR Ambulance Train	1914	35/10	321
Pertinent Paragraphs. Several pages of items on effects of war on the railways. Inc LNWR	1914	35/10	323
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Athletic Club grounds used for drilling troops.	1914	35/10	332
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1914	35/11	349
Photo. Train taking water Bushey Troughs	1914	35/11	355
Old print. Liverpool and Manchester Early Rolling Stock	1914	35/11	388
Ambulance Trains on British Railways. Pt.2. Inc LNWR.	1914	35/11	389
Official changes in the Home Railway World. Inc senior LNWR staff.	1914	35/11	394
Photos. Sir Guy Calthrop Gen.Manager Sir Robert Turnbull late Gen.Manager	1914	35/11	395
New LNWR Officers. L.W.Horne, W.M.Turnbull, E.C.Grindley	1914	35/11	397
Pertinent Paragraphs. British Railways and the war. General effects.	1914	35/11	398
Pertinent Paragraphs. October timetables. LNWR withdrawal of Typewriter compartments.	1914	35/11	398
Pertinent Paragraphs. Experiment Engine Name Altered from Germanic to Belgic	1914	35/11	399
Pertinent Paragraphs. Other special developments (effects of war)	1914	35/11	399
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railwaymen in the colours. inc LNWR figure.	1914	35/11	400
Pertinent Paragraphs. Trade Unions and the War.	1914	35/11	400
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Roll of Honour	1914	35/11	402
Pertinent Paragraphs. List of 4-6-0 Superheated locos on LNWR	1914	35/11	408
Pertinent Paragraphs. Improvements at Euston	1914	35/11	408
The Manufacturer's Miscellany. Error in description of LNWR Electric Rolling stock. 35/10	1914	35/11	416
Photo. Portrait of Guy Calthrop	1914	35/12	432
Photo. 10am West Coast Express at Bushey 4-6-0 no.1676 Shakespeare	1914	35/12	445
Railway Companies and Motor Road Traffic. Inc photo LNWR open top Leyland Bus .	1914	35/12	470
Examples of Foden Steam Wagons in Railway Service Inc photo LNWR.	1914	35/12	473
Pertinent Paragraphs. L.W.Horne Supt. of Line, W.M.Turnbull Asst.Supt.of Line Inc photos.	1914	35/12	487
Pertinent Paragraphs. New LNWR Officers.	1914	35/12	487
Pertinent Paragraphs. E.C.Grindley Indoor Asst.Supt. of Line. Inc photo.	1914	35/12	488
Pertinent Paragraphs. S.B.Carter, T.E.W.Guest, J.B.Parkhouse,	1914	35/12	488
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Officers and the War. Inc. G.Newton Ford Supt. S.Div., Lieut	1914	35/12	491
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Railway Roll of Honour. Numbers of railwaymen enlisted in	1914	35/12	491
What the Railways are doing. Comments on comfort of LNWR trains..	1914	35/12	499
Photo. 2pm Scotch Express leaving Euston with a Precursor and Prince of Wales	1915	36/01	1
Locomotive and Train Working in Latter Part of 19th Century. LNWR No.1. Inc loco photos.	1915	36/01	17
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1915	36/01	37
Photo. NSR loco at Llandudno on train to Burton and derby with LNWR carriages.	1915	36/01	38
Photo. Oxford-Cambridge train leaving Cambridge with 2175 Precedent and Cauliflower go	1915	36/01	40

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photos. Four views of trains near Rugby	1915	36/01	42
Pertinent Paragraphs. Notes on photo of 2pm Scotch Express leaving Euston. 36/01 p1.	1915	36/01	71
Pertinent Paragraphs. Traffic Developments due to the war. Closure of NLR for a day.	1915	36/01	71
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railwaymen with the Colours. Inc LNWR and LNWR poster Roll of	1915	36/01	72
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railwaymen and ambulance work. Inc LNWR.	1915	36/01	72
Pertinent Paragraphs. Lord Roberts and Railwaymen. Boer War tablet in Great Hall at	1915	36/01	73
Pertinent Paragraphs. Clerical staff at Rugby assist with recruiting.	1915	36/01	74
Pertinent Paragraphs. What the railway workshops are doing. Inc Crewe.	1915	36/01	75
Pertinent Paragraphs. Reduced lighting (in carriages)	1915	36/01	75
Pertinent Paragraphs. Engineering Developments at Chalk Farm and New arrangements	1915	36/01	79
What the Railways are doing. Notes on LNW locos and renaming of Teutonic to Tsar.	1915	36/01	84
What the Railways are doing. Appointment of R.Turnbull as a Director of the LNWR.	1915	36/01	85
What the Railways are doing. Appointment of J.W.Harris to Chief Clerk to Supt. of Line.	1915	36/01	85
What the Railways are doing. Appointment of E.C.Grindley to Indoor asst to Supt of Line.	1915	36/01	85
Freight Marshalling Yards. Inc LNWR refs and Edge Hill chain drags.	1915	36/02	111
Sir Herbert Ashcombe Walker LSWR. Ex LNWR inc photo and biography.	1915	36/02	112
Photo. 2pm Scotch Express passing Camden No.2166 Shooting Star & No.228 E.Nettlefold	1915	36/02	121
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1915	36/02	121
Photo. Express passing Garstang 4-6-0	1915	36/02	123
Photo. Holyhead-Chester train at Menai Bridge Stn 4-4-0 No.2031 Delamere	1915	36/02	124
Locomotive and Train Working in Latter Part of 19th Century. LNWR No.2. Inc loco photos	1915	36/02	135
What the Railways are doing. Notes on LNW locos.	1915	36/02	169
What the Railways are doing. Lt.Col. F.A.Leight Cortez Chief Electrical Engineer	1915	36/02	170
What the Railways are doing. Sir Frederick Harrison Obituary	1915	36/02	171
Pertinent Paragraphs. NLR suspension of some services.	1915	36/02	243
Pertinent Paragraphs. Troop traffic under war conditions. General train formation.	1915	36/02	244
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1915	36/03	207
Photo. 4-4-0 No.2166 Shooting Star	1915	36/03	208
Photo. Up Liverpool Express 4-6-0 Claughton	1915	36/03	209
Locomotive and Train Working in Latter Part of 19th Century. LNWR No.3. Inc loco photos.	1915	36/03	221
Pertinent Paragraphs. Reminiscences of a railway veteran. Sir Robert Turnbull presentation.	1915	36/03	248
Pertinent Paragraphs. Reminiscences of a railway veteran. Some LNWR officers listed..	1915	36/03	248
Pertinent Paragraphs. Mr. Asquith on the Railway Situation. Inc LNWR 7000 military trains.	1915	36/03	248
Pertinent Paragraphs. Dublin-Holyhead sailing cancelled due to submarine threat.	1915	36/03	250
Pertinent Paragraphs. Badge for railwaymen essential for railway operation.	1915	36/03	250
What the Railways are doing. Map of Bakerloo extension and LNWR connections.	1915	36/03	255
What the Railways are doing. Sir Robert Turnbull appointed director of LBSCR.	1915	36/03	256
Photo. 10am Glasgow-Euston express with CR 4-6-0.	1915	36/04	257
Photo. Carlisle-Windermere Express near Tebay 4-6-0 No.650 Lord Rathmore	1915	36/04	292
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1915	36/04	292
Photo. Up Central Wales Express passing Harrow with Precedent.	1915	36/04	294
Livery of Our Railways. Inc LNWR.	1915	36/04	302
Railwaymen with the Colours. Inc LNWR & NLR.	1915	36/04	310
War Traffic Statistics. Inc LNWR. and NLR	1915	36/04	316
Pertinent Paragraphs. The war and transport difficulties. General.	1915	36/04	323
Pertinent Paragraphs. Pooling of railway wagons and Interchange of railway wagons.	1915	36/04	323
Pertinent Paragraphs. War bonus for railwaymen.	1915	36/04	324
Pertinent Paragraphs. Reductions of passenger services. General.	1915	36/04	324
Pertinent Paragraphs. Services Withdrawn	1915	36/04	325
Pertinent Paragraphs. Alternative route and special facilities. Ticket interchangeability.	1915	36/04	325
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Developments at Euston and Euston-Watford	1915	36/04	332
What the Railways are doing. Halts Carpenders Park and Billinge Green.	1915	36/04	332
What the Railways are doing. New Sleeper creosoting works at Northampton. Mitre Bridge	1915	36/04	332
What the Railways are doing. Progress on various works Coventry, Nuneaton, etc.	1915	36/04	332
What the Railways are doing. Electrification Broad St-Kew..	1915	36/04	336

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What the Railways are doing. Notes on LNW locos	1915	36/04	337
What the Railways are doing. Light Railway Order (Dyserth - Newmarket)	1915	36/04	338
What the Railways are doing. Sir Gilbert Claughton Chairman of Railway Companies'	1915	36/04	340
Photo. Express at Carnforth 4-6-0 No.2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton	1915	36/05	352
Photo. Down Scotch Express near Harrow 4-4-0 No.1706 Elkhound	1915	36/05	356
Photo. 2pm ex Euston on Camden Bank 4-6-0 No.2239 Frederick Baynes	1915	36/05	358
Engineering Developments on LNWR. Edgehill Coaling Gantry inc plan and photo.	1915	36/05	362
Engineering Developments on LNWR. New Coventry Line. Inc map, section and bridge	1915	36/05	364
Locomotive and Train Working in Latter Part of 19th Century. LNWR No.4. Inc loco photos.	1915	36/05	373
Auto Trains. Inc LNWR. and photo of train at Stanmore	1915	36/05	384
Photos of motor train (corridor coaches) at Watford Junction and compartment motor train.	1915	36/05	389
Pertinent Paragraphs. Cancellation of cheap ticket arrangements. General.	1915	36/05	407
Pertinent Paragraphs. War transport difficulties. General.	1915	36/05	408
Pertinent Paragraphs. General User of Lines under war conditions. West Coast express to	1915	36/05	409
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Engineering and the War. General.	1915	36/05	409
Pertinent Paragraphs. Locomotive and Train Working in latter half of 19th Century.	1915	36/05	410
Pertinent Paragraphs. Women in railway operative service. LNWR booking clerks.	1915	36/05	410
Pertinent Paragraphs. Tyhe Government and the Railways. Compensation agreement.	1915	36/05	410
What the Railways are doing. "Prospero" converted to 4 cylinder.	1915	36/05	418
Railways of South Staffordshire. No.1 LNW lines. Inc photos Shugborough and Lichfield and	1915	36/06	421
Photos. Coal tank and train at Smethwick and Perry Barr station.	1915	36/06	424
Auto Trains. Inc LNWR.	1915	36/06	428
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1915	36/06	434
Photo. 4-4-0 No.2495 Bassethound	1915	36/06	442
Railway Electrical Progress and Practice. Lifts at LNWR stations.	1915	36/06	480
Pertinent Paragraphs. War Honours for Railwaymen. Details of five LNWR men honoured.	1915	36/06	484
Pertinent Paragraphs. The influence of war on railway working. Wagon pooling..	1915	36/06	485
Pertinent Paragraphs. Locomotive and Train Working in Latter Part of 19th Century	1915	36/06	490
Pertinent Paragraphs. The last days of the Webb singles.	1915	36/06	491
What the Railways are doing. LNWR London Athletic Club. Opera for War funds. List of	1915	36/06	495
What the Railways are doing. W.Thomas Chief of Expenditure Dept retired replaced by	1915	36/06	497
Photo. Troops detraining at Heaton Park from train of 6-wheelers.	1915	36/05	415
Railways of South Staffordshire. Pt.1 LNWR. Inc photo Dudley Port with 1177 Princess	1915	37/07	27
Photos. Llandudno express leaving Smethick and City to City express nearing Smethwick.	1915	37/07	28
Photos. New St. and 2-4-2T 459 on train at Smethwick	1915	37/07	28
Photo. 12.10pm Euston-Liverpool and Manchester with Claughton Sir Robert Turnbull.	1915	37/07	35
Photo. 11.25 Birmingham-Euston express near Coventry with 1489 Wolfhound.	1915	37/07	41
Leeds and It's Railway. Inc photo and map.	1915	37/07	47
Photo. L&YR and LNWR Town Office in Leeds	1915	37/07	52
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Timetable Alterations	1915	37/07	63
Pertinent Paragraphs. Summer Train Services. General.	1915	37/07	63
Pertinent Paragraphs. Locomotive and train working under war conditions. Inc LNWR.	1915	37/07	67
Pertinent Paragraphs. Rolling stock facts and figures. Inc LNWR.	1915	37/07	70
What the Railways are doing. Harold Bentley of Publicity dept. killed in action.	1915	37/07	74
What the Railways are doing. J.M.Eddy appointed asst to General Manager. Biography.	1915	37/07	76
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1915	37/07	76
What the Railways are doing. LNWR orders for 40 engines to private firms.	1915	37/07	76
The Progress of the GWR from Oxford to the Mersey. Inc LNWR refs.	1915	37/08	97
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1915	37/08	113
Photo. Irish Boat express passing Willesden 1218 Australia	1915	37/08	115
LNW Electric Trains. Inc photo of interior of LNWR third class vehicle.	1915	37/08	132
Photo and notes. M.C.Tait - Solicitor.	1915	37/08	145
Pertinent Paragraphs. 115th Railway Company Royal Engineers. All LNWR employees.	1915	37/08	146
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railways and the War Loan. LNWR section.	1915	37/08	148
Pertinent Paragraphs. Reminiscences of a Veteran. G.P.Neele.	1915	37/08	149

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Pertinent Paragraphs. Driver Button Retirement. Inc photo by Claughton 1191 Sir Frank	1915	37/08	150
Pertinent Paragraphs. Locomotive and Train Working 19th Century. 3 cyl compounds.	1915	37/08	152
Pertinent Paragraphs. Exhaust of LNWR compounds.	1915	37/08	152
What the Railways are doing. J.M.Eddy Mineral Traffic Manager resigned.	1915	37/08	157
What the Railways are doing. LNWR war casualty figures	1915	37/08	158
What the Railways are doing. Abergele - Llandulas Widening	1915	37/08	163
What the Railways are doing. LNWR London Athletic Club Children's Day at Wembley.	1915	37/08	163
British Railway Officers in War Service. Inc LNWR. Long list.	1915	37/09	165
Photo. Capt. G.N.Ford London District Supt.	1915	37/09	171
Ambulance Trains for service on the Continent. Inc LNWR	1915	37/09	173
Photos. Interior of Ambulance Train equipped by LNWR	1915	37/09	178
100 Mile Runsof 1915	1915	37/09	195
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1915	37/09	200
Photo. 2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton at London Rd.	1915	37/09	202
Photo. 0-8-0 2246 at Stockport.	1915	37/09	205
Photo. Sunny South special with a Precedent	1915	37/09	212
Photo and notes. Howard Williams Mineral Traffic Manager	1915	37/09	229
Pertinent Paragraphs. "Munition" Meeting in Railway Workshops. Crewe	1915	37/09	236
Pertinent Paragraphs. Crewe's Good record.	1915	37/09	236
Pertinent Paragraphs. Honours for railwaymen on active service. LNWR list.	1915	37/09	236
Pertinent Paragraphs. August Bank Holiday Travel with no cheap tickets. Inc LNWR.	1915	37/09	240
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR "Patriotic Fete" for the wounded soldiers	1915	37/09	243
What the Railways are doing. First complete Railway Operating Corps formed by LNWR.	1915	37/09	244
What the Railways are doing. Flower receiving stall at Exchange station Manchester. Inc	1915	37/09	245
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1915	37/09	246
What the Railways are doing. Fish train at at Exchange station Manchester stock from 4	1915	37/09	246
What the Railways are doing. LNWR men honoured.	1915	37/10	74
The Engineer's Dept. of a Great Rly - LNWR. J.F.Gairns	1915	37/10	249
Photos. Pinner station building and Bridge and station at Croxley Green.	1915	37/10	249
Photos. E.F.C.Trench Chief Engineer and W.Dawson Assistant PW Engineer	1915	37/10	250
Photos. Chalk Farm and Stonebridge Park station	1915	37/10	253
Photos. Concrete bridges Bletchley-Oxford overbridge and footbridge at Lymm.	1915	37/10	255
Photos. Wilmslow-Levenshulme viaduct and bridge over Manchester Ship Canal	1915	37/10	256
Photos. Creosoting plant at Ditton.	1915	37/10	257
Photos. River Ribble viaduct at Preston and bridge over River Calder near Leeds.	1915	37/10	258
Photo. Up Liverpool Luncheon car express with Claughton Alfred Fletcher.	1915	37/10	268
Photo. Birmingham-London express at Willesden with 564 Erebus.	1915	37/10	269
Photo. 2006 Princess at Mossley Hill.	1915	37/10	274
Railway Officers in War Service. Inc LNWR. Photo of G.J.Baugh Marine Supt. Jt	1915	37/10	294
Photo. Capt. W.E.Thornhill Engineer Crewe District	1915	37/10	299
Ambulance Trains for service on the Continent. Inc LNWR	1915	37/10	303
Pertinent Paragraphs. Electrification Progress on the LNWR.	1915	37/10	321
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railways and the Conveyance of Troops. General.	1915	37/10	321
Pertinent Paragraphs. Weedon Accident 14th August	1915	37/10	324
Pertinent Paragraphs. Trevithick Locomotives on the LNWR.	1915	37/10	326
What the Railways are doing. R.F.C.Castleman retirement	1915	37/10	330
What the Railways are doing. Cecil F.Grasemann took over Publicity Dept.	1915	37/10	330
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1915	37/10	331
What the Railways are doing. David E.Tapply Head of Staff and Conciliation Section.	1915	37/10	331
What the Railways are doing. J.Ferris Dist. Traffic Agent Belfast died, replaced by W.Govan.	1915	37/10	332
Notable Railway Stations and their Traffic. Birmingham New St. Station. Inc plan and	1915	37/11	333
Photo. Mr.W.Cresswell Station Supt. New St.	1915	37/11	336
Photos. Mr.A.Millington Parcels Agent and J.Meech Booking Office New St.	1915	37/11	338
Photos. Mr.Burleigh Mgr. Hotel & Refreshment Rooms and Mr.Hudson Agent New St.	1915	37/11	338
Photos. H.P.Verrinder Dist Pass Agent and Mr. Newbury carriage Dept. New St.	1915	37/11	338

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. 4.12 pm express ex-carlisle near Penrith with Prospero leading Lord Lytton.	1915	37/11	389
Railway Officers in War Service. Inc LNWR figures.	1915	37/11	393
Pertinent Paragraphs. Alterations at Chalk Farm and the Changes involved. Inc plan.	1915	37/11	399
Pertinent Paragraphs. Alterations at Chalk Farm. New connections available and photo of	1915	37/11	401
Pertinent Paragraphs. Timetable Alterations	1915	37/11	403
Pertinent Paragraphs. Improvements at Nuneaton. Inc photos of Refreshment and Dining	1915	37/11	404
Pertinent Paragraphs. Mr. Grasemann's remarks Nuneaton opening.	1915	37/11	404
Pertinent Paragraphs. Quintinshill accident and value of Emergency equipment. LNWR refs.	1915	37/11	406
What the Railways are doing. John William Jolliffe's - LNWR Insurance & Provident Fund.	1915	37/11	410
What the Railways are doing. A.W.Wilcox - LNWR Insurance & Provident Fund.	1915	37/11	410
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1915	37/11	412
What the Railways are doing. List of Webb 4 cyl. Compound passenger engines	1915	37/11	413
What the Railways are doing. Traffic Supt. Office Shrewsbury closed.	1915	37/11	414
What the Railways are doing. War bonus agreement. General.	1915	37/11	415
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1915	37/12	452
Photo. Precedent and train at Colwyn Bay	1915	37/12	458
Railway Officers in War Service. Inc LNWR list.	1915	37/12	471
Photo. Officers of 115th Railway Company RE. LNWR company.	1915	37/12	472
Photo. Lt.Col.H.M.Williams Assistant Supt.(Outdoor) Carriage Dept.	1915	37/12	473
A new fencing for railways. LNWR order.	1915	37/12	484
Pertinent Paragraphs. General User of Locos and Rolling stock. General.	1915	37/12	489
What the Railways are doing. Presentation to Arthur Reeve Asst. Chief Canvasser London.	1915	37/12	495
What the Railways are doing. Presentation to R.F.C.Castleman on retirement.	1915	37/12	495
What the Railways are doing. North British Locomotive Co. delivery of Prince of Wales	1915	37/12	496
What the Railways are doing. J.R.Ball appointed Estate Agent.	1915	37/12	497
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1916	38/01	11
Photo. Jellicoe Special on Shap. Engine No.500	1916	38/01	14
Photo. 4.22pm Glasgow-Euston express leaving Carlisle with Claughton Rupert Guinness.	1916	38/01	16
Photo. 12.18pm ex carlisle up express passing Penrith with Claughton W.E.Dorrington.	1916	38/01	17
Splashers. Various styles inc LNWR.	1916	38/01	48
Pertinent Paragraphs. Cosmopolitan train working. GER hospital train at Gospel Oak.	1916	38/01	65
Pertinent Paragraphs. Weedon Accident and other related pieces on p66	1916	38/01	65
Pertinent Paragraphs. Relic of early railways. Diagram of projected lines	1916	38/01	70
Pertinent Paragraphs. Old locomotives still on heavy main line traffic. Precedents.	1916	38/01	74
What the Railways are doing. LNWR employees on active service. Honours.	1916	38/01	76
What the Railways are doing. Sharing of fish traffic between West and East Coast routes	1916	38/01	76
What the Railways are doing. Shipping loss "Tara" (ex-Hibernia) and "Anglia"	1916	38/01	78
What the Railways are doing. J.Harrison Station Supt. Lime St. in place of Mr.Humphreys.	1916	38/01	78
What the Railways are doing. Crewe Twins John and Henry Villiers Russell, in navy, killed	1916	38/01	78
What the Railways are doing. Alterations at Euston station nearing completion.	1916	38/01	78
What the Railways are doing. Annual garden competition Portpatrick & Wigtownshire	1916	38/01	79
What the Railways are doing. Presentation at Broad St. to Chief Inspector Williams.	1916	38/01	80
Photo. Roade Cutting	1916	38/01	82
British Railway Service and the War. Inc no. of LNWR men volunteering and honours	1916	38/02	95
Photo. Sir Francis Henry Dent. SECR. ex LNWR	1916	38/02	104
Photo. 10am express from Euston Edinburgh portion at Carlisle. Claughton Lord Kitchiner.	1916	38/02	114
A new LNWR Ambulance Train for Home Service. Inc photo external and internal.	1916	38/02	136
New Dining Accomodation at Euston. Inc photo.	1916	38/02	139
Pertinent Paragraphs. Unusual workings due to the war..	1916	38/02	144
Pertinent Paragraphs. Train service reductions. Withdrawal of 2 hour Birminham expresses.	1916	38/02	146
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR train alterations.	1916	38/02	146
What the Railways are doing. Travel restrictions into and out of UK.	1916	38/02	155
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive notes.	1916	38/02	156
What the Railways are doing. Annual garden competition Portpatrick & Wigtownshire.	1916	38/02	160
British Railway Service and the War. G.E.Holland Marine Supt.	1916	38/03	178

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1916	38/03	197
Peculiar features of Traffic Working under war conditions. (Willesden and West London	1916	38/03	227
What the Railways are doing. Thomas Moffet appointed Asst. Estate & Land Agent.	1916	38/03	236
What the Railways are doing. Railway Executive Committee. Inc LNWR members.	1916	38/03	236
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive notes.	1916	38/03	236
What the Railways are doing. Forces refreshment buffet opened at New St.	1916	38/03	237
What the Railways are doing. Patriotic locomotive names.	1916	38/03	238
Photo. Express near Lancaster with 1722 Grouse.	1916	38/03	240
Glasgow-London Express with Claughton Lord Rathmore. Colour plate	1916	38/04	241
Photo. 0-4-0T 3009 and cab in siding at Crewe station.	1916	38/04	269
Photo. Holyhead train in Bangor station with 1631 Racehorse.	1916	38/04	270
Photo. Newspaper express ascending Shap with 4-4-0 Tamerlaine	1916	38/04	274
Photo. Midland Rly Lake District Express at Tebay (MR 4-4-0 No.360)	1916	38/04	276
British Railway Service and the War. LNWR ships in service and loss of two of them	1916	38/04	288
British Railway Service and the War. LNWR no. men in service and losses.	1916	38/04	288
British Railway War Work. LNWR work.	1916	38/04	292
Pertinent Paragraphs. Progress on Works on LNWR.	1916	38/04	298
Pertinent Paragraphs. further Undertakings. Electrical equipment for NLR and N&SWJR.	1916	38/04	298
Photo. Electrical Cooking Apparatus at New Dining Rooms at Euston	1916	38/04	304
Pertinent Paragraphs. Electrical Cooking Apparatus at Euston	1916	38/04	305
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1916	38/04	311
Photo and notes. W.W.H.Warneford Wagon Supt.	1916	38/05	319
Photo. 0-6-0Ts Euston and Liverpool at Edge Hill.	1916	38/05	333
Photo. 19in goods 2600 near Stockport.	1916	38/05	336
British Railway Service and the War. LNWR staff honoured.	1916	38/05	364
Photo. Patients and Nurses accomodated at the Webb Orphanage.	1916	38/05	367
Capt. H.P.M.Beames. Works Manager at Crewe. Inc phot and biography.	1916	38/05	371
Pertinent Paragraphs. Staff changes on LNWR. A.R.Trevithick, E.P.W.W.H.Warneford,	1916	38/05	372
Pertinent Paragraphs. Common user of railway wagons. LNWR, GWR, L&YR, MR, NER.	1916	38/05	372
Pertinent Paragraphs. Preliminary work involved. Common user of railway wagons.	1916	38/05	372
Pertinent Paragraphs. Great storm affects LNWR services.	1916	38/05	376
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Budget Tax on railway passenger tickets. General.	1916	38/05	376
What the Railways are doing. Refurbishment of Euston Great Hall.	1916	38/05	379
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes. List of PoW built by NB Loco Co.	1916	38/05	381
What the Railways are doing. Jubilee of Willesden Junction.	1916	38/05	382
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Operatic and Dramatic Society performance.	1916	38/05	382
Some Locomotive types of the Empire. Inc LNWR and photo 0-8-0 G and Claughton.	1916	38/06	385
Photo. Claughton.163 Holland Hibbert.	1916	38/06	390
Newport Mon. as a Railway Centre. LNWR refs.	1916	38/06	432
Pertinent Paragraphs. Discontinuance of Restaurant Cars. Inc LNWR.	1916	38/06	441
Pertinent Paragraphs. Traffic value of the Restaurant Car. General.	1916	38/06	442
Pertinent Paragraphs. Reasons for this action Discontinuance of Restaurant Cars.	1916	38/06	442
Pertinent Paragraphs. Expresses combined. Inc LNWR.	1916	38/06	442
Pertinent Paragraphs. Other facilities withdrawn. Inc LNWR luggage in advance.	1916	38/06	442
Pertinent Paragraphs. Ambulance train exhibition at Broad St. LNWR built train	1916	38/06	444
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Operatic and Dramatic Society performance. List of players.	1916	38/06	445
Pertinent Paragraphs. Information required. Old LNWR locos on Rugby-Coventry line..	1916	38/06	445
What the Railways are doing. R.C.Willis appointed Registrar LNWR. F.G.Grace Chief of	1916	38/06	451
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Staff at Northampton maintain hospital at Yvetot near	1916	38/06	451
What the Railways are doing. Retirement presentation to Mr.& Mrs Warneford	1916	38/06	452
What the Railways are doing. F.H.Williams from Transfer Office retirement.	1916	38/06	455
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1916	38/06	455
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Railway Settlements. Union agreements.	1916	39/011	365
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR workings Willesden to Red Hill and elsewhere.	1916	39/011	365
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR workings Birkenhead to Leeds via CLC line and Motor trains to	1916	39/011	365

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Plate. 2063 Hibernia	1916	39/07	10
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1916	39/07	11
Old Sharp Singles on the LNWR.	1916	39/07	26
A Wartime Summer Season. Section on LNWR	1916	39/07	43
Photo. LNWR Poster Sites for New Works.	1916	39/07	43
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Naval Ambulance train	1916	39/07	61
Pertinent Pargaraphs. LNWR and the men of the Tara and Sir Gilbert Claughton's	1916	39/07	64
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1916	39/07	69
What the Railways are doing. Ambulance Vehicle Exhibit at Broad St.	1916	39/07	71
What the Railways are doing. Trial train on newly electrified line Broad St.-Richmond.	1916	39/07	71
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1916	39/08	87
Photos. Special trains for lorries and ambulance cars at Napier Works at Acton.	1916	39/08	94
British Naval Ambulance Train. LNWR. Inc photos of interior.	1916	39/08	99
British Railway Personnel. Inc LNWR Running Dept senior staff.	1916	39/08	103
Photo. W.H.B.Jones Running Supt.	1916	39/08	104
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Railway Benevolent Institution. Refs to senoir staff.	1916	39/08	135
Pertinent Paragraphs. Subscription list. The Railway Benevolent Institution.	1916	39/08	135
Pertinent Paragraphs. Suggestion to link up lines to form an outer circle line.	1916	39/08	136
Pertinent Paragraphs. Travel by Ambulance train. Observations on wartime workings.	1916	39/08	139
Pertinent Paragraphs. Unusual Locomotive working. Observations on wartime workings.	1916	39/08	142
What the Railways are doing. Train Services	1916	39/08	145
What the Railways are doing. LNWR London Athletic Club Children's Day	1916	39/08	146
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1916	39/09	167
Photo. LNWR 2-8-0 Class E 1586.	1916	39/09	175
Photo. Soldiers' and Sailors' Free Buffet at Euston	1916	39/09	197
British Railway Service and the War. Inc LNWR staff.	1916	39/09	199
Photo. Lt. F.A.Pope General Managers Dept.	1916	39/09	199
Photo. Lt. H.J.Hill Electrical Dept.	1916	39/09	201
Photo. Lt. Huddleston Solicitors Dept.	1916	39/09	202
Pertinent Paragraphs. Strawberry traffic from LSWR with statistics.	1916	39/09	211
Pertinent Paragraphs. Long serving men at Crewe Works.	1916	39/09	216
What the Railways are doing. Gifts to Head Waiter Frank Wildman and Chef C.T.Tobin of	1916	39/09	218
What the Railways are doing. War bonus to employees.	1916	39/09	218
What the Railways are doing. Old Sharp Singles letter from C.Williams	1916	39/09	219
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive notes.	1916	39/09	219
Electric Traction on the LNWR and NLR. Inc photos and map.	1916	39/10	223
Photos. Lieut Col. F.A.Cortez-Leigh and E.F.C.Trench.	1916	39/10	227
Photo. LNWR 0-6-0s 3242 and 2317 on Whitehaven-Penrith train at Brigham Station.	1916	39/10	239
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1916	39/10	241
Photo. LNWR 5ft 6in 2-4-2Tand train at Manchester Exchange.	1916	39/10	247
British Railway Service and the War. Inc LNWR staff.	1916	39/10	271
What the Railways are doing. Retirement of W.B.Farr Rugby Div. Engineer	1916	39/10	290
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Osier growing and basket making at Aylesbury.	1916	39/10	290
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes. Two items.	1916	39/10	292
What the Railways are doing. C.Williams Locomotive List	1916	39/10	295
Tank EngineTypes of the United Kingdom. Inc LNWR	1916	39/11	297
Photo. NLR 4-4-0T No.8	1916	39/11	301
Photo. LNWR 4-6-2T 2670.	1916	39/11	302
Photo. LNWR 0-6-2T Watford Tank.	1916	39/11	305
Railway Portrait gallery. Sir Gilbert.H.Claughton Chairman. Inc photo and biography.	1916	39/11	310
Photo. Down Liverpool and Manchester express near Bushey. 2495 Bassett Hound	1916	39/11	322
British Railway Service and the War. Inc LNWR staff.	1916	39/11	347
Photo. Maj. H.L.Thornhill Assistant Solicitor	1916	39/11	354
Photo. Special DX Goods 3022.	1916	39/12	389
Pertinent Paragraphs. "War Seals" and the LNWR.	1916	39/12	430

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What the Railways are doing. A.Entwhistle (CKPR) Obituary	1916	39/12	441
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1916	39/12	443
What the Railways are doing. Irish Boat Operations	1916	39/12	443
What the Railways are doing. Guy Calthrop Lieutenant of city of London.	1916	39/12	444
What the Railways are doing. Chairmen of RCH conferences. Inc LNWR I.T.Williams.	1916	39/12	445
What the Railways are doing. Service improvements on electrified lines.	1916	39/12	445
Locomotive and Road Vehicle Claughton and Motor Truck	1916	39/10	254
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1917	40/01	16
British Railway Service and The War. Inc LNWR staff.	1917	40/01	48
Photo. Great Hall Euston after redecoration	1917	40/01	60
War Traffic Railway Connections. Gospel Oak.	1917	40/01	64
Pertinent paragraphs. War Time Traffic Regulations.	1917	40/01	67
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Poster Boards with Zeppelin relics for war funds. Inc photo.	1917	40/01	69
Pertinent Paragraphs. War Time Traffic Working. Engine Workings at Liverpool.	1917	40/01	70
What the Railways are doing. Suspension of Luggage in Advance and Carted Luggage	1917	40/01	75
What the Railways are doing. Luncheon boxes on trains and light meals at Euston and New	1917	40/01	75
What the Railways are doing. Vegetarian meals available at Euston Hotel and station Dining	1917	40/01	77
Wartime Train Services. Jan 1917.Inc LNWR. List of closed stations and halts.	1917	40/02	129
British Railway Service and The War. Inc LNWR staff and casualty statistics.	1917	40/02	148
The Why and the Wherefore. NLR Locomotives	1917	40/02	151
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR War Seal Concert	1917	40/02	153
Pertinent Paragraphs. War time Railway Traffic Working.	1917	40/02	155
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Personnel	1917	40/02	156
Photo. Birmingham-Euston Express near Stechford. No. 95 Gallipoli.	1917	40/03	183
British Railway Service and The War. Inc LNWR staff.	1917	40/03	197
Photo. W.Ceasar Neate Rating Surveyor	1917	40/03	199
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Employees and the War Loan.	1917	40/03	215
Pertinent Paragraphs. War time Traffic Working.	1917	40/03	218
Pertinent Paragraphs. Guy Calthrop Appointment as Coal Controller	1917	40/03	222
What the Railways are doing. Line blocked by rock fall at Penmaenbach.	1917	40/03	224
What the Railways are doing. New station at Markham Village on Sirhowy Branch	1917	40/03	227
What the Railways are doing. Naming of Verney Jct/Calvert	1917	40/03	228
What the Railways are doing. Old Crewe Goods tank engine at work. Inc photo 3097.	1917	40/03	229
What the Railways are doing. New locos and those withdrawn	1917	40/03	229
What the Railways are doing. LNWR/MR Joint Offices Piccadilly and Regent St. Combined	1917	40/03	231
What the Railways are doing. Stonebridge park station (burned down) not to reopen for time	1917	40/03	231
The Largest Railway Stations in the UK. List inc Crewe, Euston and New St.	1917	40/04	235
Photo. Euston station - arrival of survivors of Lusitania 09/05/1915..	1917	40/04	241
Photo. J.Jones Station Master Euston.	1917	40/04	242
Photo. Mixed train near Leyland. with City of Dublin	1917	40/04	259
British Railway Service and The War. Inc LNWR staff.	1917	40/04	283
The Why and the Wherefore. Broad Street Station	1917	40/04	288
The Why and the Wherefore. Details of DX 0-6-0 Goods Engines	1917	40/04	289
The Why and the Wherefore. Loco History Compound loco (Ashby and Nuneaton Section)	1917	40/04	289
The Why and the Wherefore. Distance London - Liverpool	1917	40/04	289
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR's Fleet. List of ships taken over by Admiralty during War.	1917	40/04	294
What the Railways are doing. Loss of last LNWR train to Blackpool.	1917	40/04	299
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes	1917	40/04	300
What the Railways are doing. Common User Wagon Sheets	1917	40/04	302
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1917	40/05	315
The Watford extension - LNWR underground section. Inc photos.	1917	40/05	354
British Railway Service and The War. Inc LNWR staff.	1917	40/05	358
Photo. Lt. Col. Cortez Leigh Chief Electrical Engineer	1917	40/05	362
The Why and the Wherefore. Crewe and Toton.	1917	40/05	366
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Engines. No.1361 Prospero still running as 4 cyl. engine	1917	40/05	366

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What the Railways are doing. Howard Williams Mineral Manager appointed Deputy DG	1917	40/05	374
What the Railways are doing. LNWR Athletic Club and D.H.Meacock.	1917	40/05	375
Railway Literature. LNWR Gazette price increase.	1917	40/05	378
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1917	40/06	391
Photo. Down Northampton train near King's Langley. 1709 Princess May.	1917	40/06	391
Photo. Down express near Kenton a Jubilee piloting a Precursor.	1917	40/06	396
Photo. Up Liverpool/Manchester express 4-4-0 no.1595 Wild Duck.	1917	40/06	401
British Railway Service and The War. Inc LNWR staff.	1917	40/06	411
Why and Wherefore. LNWR Cornwall. Trial as a Motor engine Northwich - Nantwich.	1917	40/06	419
Why and Wherefore. Details of DX 0-6-0.	1917	40/06	420
Pertinent Paragraphs. Largest Stations in the UK.	1917	40/06	431
Pertinent Paragraphs. DX Class Goods	1917	40/06	432
Pertinent Paragraphs. Economical use of railway wagons. BoT order.	1917	40/06	432
Pertinent Paragraphs. LNWR Athletic Club Amateur Operatic and Dramatic society.	1917	40/06	432
Pertinent Paragraphs. G.J.Stoker Retirement. Asst. Supt. Central District. Inc photo &	1917	40/06	437
What our Railways are doing. W.B.Worthington Eng. in Chief MR. Ex LNWR employee.	1917	40/06	440
What our Railways are doing. John Webb PW Foreman Northampton.	1917	40/06	441
What our Railways are doing. A.L.Lloyd Chief cashier resigned.	1917	40/06	441
What our Railways are doing. W.J.Amphlett GMgr's Office composed song.	1917	40/06	441
Photo. 2-4-0T No.2238	1917	40/06	442
What our Railways are doing. No.690 Hardwicke still running, Market	1917	40/06	442
What our Railways are doing. John Harrington appointed Stationmaster at Ditton Junction.	1917	40/06	442
What our Railways are doing. P.Henson Guard at Peterborough retired after 51 years	1917	40/06	442
What our Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes.	1917	40/06	442
What our Railways are doing. DSER 2-4-2Ts repaired at Crewe	1917	40/06	443
Photo. 4-6-2t No.1006 at Stockport (large LNWR on tank)	1917	40/06	445
What our Railways are doing. H.G.Burgess Irish Traffic Mgr. appointed Irish Shipping	1917	40/06	446
Photo. Train leaving London Road with 89 John Mayall.	1917	41/07	24
Photo. A Well Known Figure at Euston. Collecting Dog Brum II.	1917	41/07	46
British Railway Service and the War. Inc LNWR staff.	1917	41/07	47
The Why and the Wherefore. Claughton Notes	1917	41/07	53
Railways under War Conditions. Reduction of work.	1917	41/07	56
Pertinent paragraphs. Control of Coal. Guy Calthrop	1917	41/07	61
What the Railways are doing. Richard Haig ex Supt. MSJA died.	1917	41/07	63
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes. Two items.	1917	41/07	67
Photo. 5ft6in 2-4-2T at London Road.	1917	41/07	67
What the Railways are doing. Death of Robert Scott Skillington District Goods Mgr.	1917	41/07	70
Tank Engines on Fast Trains. LNWR 4-6-2T inc photo and drawing..	1917	41/08	85
Photo. Up Birmingham express near Bushey with 1617 Hydra.	1917	41/08	93
Photo. West Coast express climbing Shap with 1691 Pathfinder.	1917	41/08	94
Photo. Empty GCR Ambulance train at Willesden with 622 Euphrates	1917	41/08	94
A Wet Night at Crewe. Photo No.1 Clive	1917	41/08	119
The Why and the Wherefore. Belpaire Fireboxes on LNWR. Fitted to 1929/30 and 1880	1917	41/08	121
The Why and the Wherefore. Standedge Tunnels	1917	41/08	122
British Railway Service and the War. Inc Brig.Gen Gerald Edward Holland Marine Supt. died.	1917	41/08	128
Pertinent paragraphs. Control of Coal. Guy Calthrop saving of railway mileage.	1917	41/08	132
Photo. 1191 Sir FrankRee at Bletchley shed.	1917	41/08	136
What the Railways are doing. Locomotive Notes - Thunderer.	1917	41/08	137
Nuneaton as a Railway Centre. Inc photos, map and plans.	1917	41/09	143
Express at Tebay Colour plate. Loco 1161	1917	41/09	143
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1917	41/09	169
Photo. 10am Glasgow-Euston express passing Penrith with 1730 Snipe.	1917	41/09	174
Photo. 0-8-0 compound 1226 and 0-8-0 superheater on down empty coal at Sudbury Jcn.	1917	41/09	174
The Why and the Wherefore. Note on re-allocation of name Cornwall	1917	41/09	193
The Why and the Wherefore. Fast running on LNWR. Euston-Carlisle schedule	1917	41/09	195

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Pertinent Paragraphs. Notes on Plate p143. West Coast Express at Tebay. Loco 1161	1917	41/09	206
What the Railways are doing. Extension of Queens Hotel Birmingham	1917	41/09	209
The Midland and LNW in Wales. Inc photos and maps.	1917	41/10	217
Photo. Loco No.2204 Sir H.Walker KCB	1917	41/10	217
Photo. Mail pick up apparatus at Bangor.	1917	41/10	217
Photo. Central Wales express from Swansea at Knighton with 4-6-2T	1917	41/10	221
Photo. 643 Sirocco at Old Colwyn.	1917	41/10	222
Photo. 1781 Lightning ar Bangor.	1917	41/10	223
Photo. 477 Caractacus with Aberystwyth and Welshpool portion of up express	1917	41/10	224
Photo. A Well Known Watford Tank Engine. 4-6-2T 96.	1917	41/10	228
Locomotive and Train Working in latter part of 19th century. LYR. Inc Newton 2-4-0s and	1917	41/10	229
Photo. Down special Irish Mail with a George V	1917	41/10	256
Cloughton Class Locomotives of the LNWR. Inc photos.	1917	41/10	263
What the Railways are doing. D.E.Tapple Head of Staff & Conciliation Dept. died.	1917	41/10	286
What the Railways are doing. 0-6-2T No.13 in West Cumberland.	1917	41/10	287
What the Railways are doing. LNWR/GWR locomotive exchange 1910..	1917	41/10	288
Photo. Bletchley-Cambridge train at Ridgemont with 2180 Perseverance.	1917	41/10	288
What the Railways are doing. First DX built at Crewe.	1917	41/10	289
The Running Sheds and Loco Working Arrangements at Bletchley. Inc photos.	1917	41/11	291
Photo. Bletchley Station and Train Control staff.	1917	41/11	297
The Warwick and Leamington Railway.. Inc map and engravings	1917	41/11	304
Photo. Down Newspaper express 1521 Gladstone piloting 1689 Monmouthshire	1917	41/11	335
The Why and the Wherefore. Locomotive exchanges 1910.	1917	41/11	341
What the Railways are doing. Henry Turner Horse Supt.	1917	41/11	362
What the Railways are doing. Edward Hume Townshend Div. Eng Rugby	1917	41/11	363
Some Curiosities of Railway Station names. Inc Four Ashes, Four Oaks, Nine Mile Point.	1917	41/12	391
Photo. Old Trafford Station.	1917	41/12	394
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1917	41/12	395
Photo. 1628 Foxhound.	1917	41/12	397
Photo. Cloughton 186	1917	41/12	398
Photo. Double headed down express near Kenton 4-4-0 Jubilee class & 4-4-0 Precursor	1917	41/12	399
Photo. Slow train approaching Colwyn Bay with 5ft 4-6-0.	1917	41/12	400
Photo. 1115 Apollo.	1917	41/12	401
The Why and the Wherefore. Locomotive exchanges with LBSCR	1917	41/12	416
The Why and the Wherefore. Cloughton Class	1917	41/12	416
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Shunting Engines.	1917	41/12	417
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Pre-war London-Liverpool express trains.	1917	41/12	417
The Why and the Wherefore. Locomotive exchanges with LBSCR	1917	41/12	418
Photo. New Cannine Collector at Euston. 'Buller'	1917	41/12	420
What our Railways are doing. Shed allocations of Cloughton locos.	1917	41/12	429
What our Railways are doing. Locomotives fitted with Superheating in 1917.	1917	41/12	430
What our Railways are doing. Loco Thunderer seen at Macclesfield on Red Cross train	1917	41/12	430
Stamping Parcels for Railway Transit. Shows examples of LNWR Parcel Stamps	1918	42/01	13
Photo. Edinburgh portion of 10am down express near Lancaster with a Prince of Wales.	1918	42/01	24
The Why and the Wherefore. Sir George Findlay.	1918	42/01	45
The Why and the Wherefore. Obelisk on LNWR Main Line London Coal and Wine Duties Act	1918	42/01	45
The Why and the Wherefore. Webb 4-4-0 Compound Engines.	1918	42/01	47
The Why and the Wherefore. Locomotives working to Liverpool.	1918	42/01	47
British Railway Service and the War. LNWR staff war record.	1918	42/01	53
Photo. D.H.F.Meacock	1918	42/01	54
Pertinent Paragraphs. The Cloughtons and Birmingham	1918	42/01	63
Photo. Mikado company of the Operatic Section of the LNWR (London) Athletic Association.	1918	42/01	69
What the Railways are doing. Whereabouts of loco Thunderer and other locos seen.	1918	42/01	71
What the Railways are doing. Meeting of Railway pension etc. societies, inc LNWR.	1918	42/01	72
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1918	42/01	89

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. 0-6-2T 973 Watford tank.	1918	42/02	92
Photo. Engineer (ex Samson Petrel).	1918	42/02	93
The Why and the Wherefore. Eight coupled goods locos.	1918	42/02	118
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Law and Police. LNWR case.	1918	42/02	132
What the Railways are doing. Loco Notes- two items.	1918	42/02	140
Photo. 1360 Fire Queen .	1918	42/03	167
The Why and the Wherefore. NLR Rolling Stock.	1918	42/03	194
The Why and the Wherefore. Longest platforms inc Crew No.1 and Rugby Up main	1918	42/03	194
Pertinent Paragraphs. Stamping Parcels for Railway Transit.	1918	42/03	202
Photo. 2-4-0 773 Centaur	1918	42/03	211
What the Railways are doing. C.J.Bowen Cooke. Suggestion scheme for improvements	1918	42/03	212
What the Railways are doing. Loco Notes Shed allocations. Three items.	1918	42/03	213
What the Railways are doing. Correction re photo 42/02 p93.	1918	42/03	213
Pertinent Paragraphs. Which is the most powerful 4-4-0 - George V.	1918	42/03	277
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1918	42/04	247
Photo. Experiment 1689 Monmouthshire at Carnforth.	1918	42/04	253
The Why and the Wherefore. Gradients and service slacks LNWR.	1918	42/04	260
The Why and the Wherefore. Slow lines Stafford-Crewe.	1918	42/04	261
The Why and the Wherefore. NLR Coaches.	1918	42/04	262
The Why and the Wherefore. NLR Running Powers	1918	42/04	262
The Why and the Wherefore. Fastest trains on LNWR.	1918	42/04	262
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Coaches	1918	42/04	263
What the Railways are doing. Steamer "Rathmore" Collision 15/03/1918	1918	42/04	282
What the Railways are doing. NLR Annual Meeting - non-completion of electrification.	1918	42/04	283
What the Railways are doing. "Bill Bailey" 4-6-0s	1918	42/04	283
What the Railways are doing. Engines at Leeds	1918	42/04	284
What the Railways are doing. Precursors.	1918	42/04	284
Photo. 0-6-2T 11 at London Road.	1918	42/05	310
Photo and notes. Lionel Speakman, Outdoor Goods Manager N.Div. appointed G.Mgr	1918	42/05	317
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Gradients	1918	42/05	328
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Half backs - carriage compartment dividers.	1918	42/05	329
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Distant signals.	1918	42/05	329
The Why and the Wherefore. Largest signal gantry - Rugby.	1918	42/05	330
The Management and Working of a Military Cam Railway. Inc LNWR staff and photo.	1918	42/05	330
The Why and the Wherefore. Double Chimneys on the LNWR.	1918	42/05	330
Ambulance Train for the American Army. Inc ref to 4 LNWR trains.	1918	42/05	333
What the Railways are doing. Loco Notes	1918	42/05	351
Photo. LNWR Roll of Honour.	1918	42/06	378
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1918	42/06	379
Photo. American Boat express with Geroge V William Froude	1918	42/06	384
Photo. Precursor 2017 Tubal at London Road.	1918	42/06	385
Photo. Precedent 870 Fairbairn at Bletchley shed.	1918	42/06	389
A GN and LNWR Joint Line. Inc map and gradients	1918	42/06	393
The Why and the Wherefore. 4-4-0 Renown Class.	1918	42/06	402
Photo. 2-4-0 642 Bee at London Road.	1918	42/06	420
Photo. Claughton 21 Duke of Sutherland at Crewe	1918	42/06	421
Photo. Up Liverpool express leaving Bletchley with 1327 Alfred Fletcher.	1918	43/07	21
Photo. Up slow train for Euston at Bletchley with 4-4-2T.	1918	43/07	25
King's Birthday Honour for General Manager Sir Guy Calthrop. Inc photo and short	1918	43/07	33
The Why and the Wherefore. Some Loco queries - George V.	1918	43/07	47
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Renown Class 1948.	1918	43/07	49
The Why and the Wherefore. Signals at addison Road.	1918	43/07	50
US Ambulance Train No. 65. Inc photo.	1918	43/07	51
LNWR Children's Day at Wembley. Inc photos.	1918	43/07	52
Photo. Electric Parcels Van (road) 40-DE LT8175	1918	43/07	57

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
What the Railways are doing. Death of W.M.Turnbull, Assistant Superintendant of Line	1918	43/07	65
What the Railways are doing. C.J.Cowley LNWR Signalman Acting Colonel and awarded Photos. G1 1384 and Engineer Northampton ex 366 Nestor.	1918	43/07	65
What the Railways are doing. List of Renown conversions and other loco notes	1918	43/07	68
What the Railways are doing. Loco notes in Claughton shed allocations.	1918	43/07	69
Photo. NSR 0-6-0 120 on train at London Road.	1918	43/07	70
Photo. Cambridge-Bletchley train passing Bow-Brickhill Halt.	1918	43/08	112
The Why and the Wherefore. Shrewsbury-Hereford Joint Line	1918	43/08	115
The Why and the Wherefore. Bosch Lubricator fitted to LNWR engines.	1918	43/08	124
The Why and the Wherefore. Sir Sam Fay v Sir Gilbert Claughton	1918	43/08	125
The Why and the Wherefore. Cambrian Railways and Crewe.	1918	43/08	126
Pertinent Paragraphs. Railway Women Workers at Buckingham palace. Inc LNWR and	1918	43/08	127
What the Railways are doing. Henry John Burcham Rating Agent	1918	43/08	131
What the Railways are doing. Loco Notes.	1918	43/08	138
Photo. 0-4-2T 3524 and 0-6-0T 3012 Liverpool.	1918	43/08	140
Photo. Bloomer 1008 Rowland Hill. Inc notes on same page.	1918	43/08	140
What the Railways are doing. LNWR staff left for the war, casualties and honours.	1918	43/08	142
Photo. 3020 "Cornwall". Inc notes on p142.	1918	43/08	209
An Historic Locomotive. "Cornwall". Inc photos and drawings.	1918	43/09	143
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1918	43/09	143
Photo. Perth to London express passing Penrith with 650 Lord Rathmore.	1918	43/09	163
The Owners' Risk Note. General railway operation.	1918	43/09	164
Book Review. Supplement List of LNWR Locos by C.Williams	1918	43/09	191
Photo. 0-8-2T 1663 at Speke Junction.	1918	43/09	201
What the Railways are doing. Charles Reginald Byrom appointed Assistant Superintendant	1918	43/09	207
Photo. Charles Reginald Byrom Assistant Superintendant of Line	1918	43/09	209
Photo. 2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton.	1918	43/09	211
Photos. 1507 Miles MacInnes at Manchester and 0-4-0ST 3240 at Edge Hill	1918	43/09	212
What the Railways are doing. Loco Notes	1918	43/09	213
Photo. Down Liverpool express 1595 Wild Duck	1918	43/09	222
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Goods trains at London Bridge	1918	43/10	270
The Why and the Wherefore. Claughton engines and the C&H line.	1918	43/10	270
What the Railways are doing. Henry J.Pryce. NLR Loco Superintendant. Obituary	1918	43/10	283
What the Railways are doing. R.Rostron Cashire's Dept. retired.	1918	43/10	283
What the Railways are doing. Lloyd George travels by LNWR.	1918	43/10	285
What the Railways are doing. Collision at Heaton Lodge Junction.	1918	43/10	285
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1918	43/11	303
Photo. 650 Lord Rathmore .	1918	43/11	312
Pertinent Paragraphs. Supplementary List of Locos by C.Williams	1918	43/11	341
Pertinent Paragraphs. Death of Daniel Pendleton LNWR American Passenger Agent	1918	43/11	350
Pertinent Paragraphs. Workings on North Wales Coast.	1918	43/11	352
The Mawddwy Railway. Early ex LNWR coach.	1918	43/12	379
The Why and the Wherefore. LNWR Shed Numbering.	1918	43/12	406
Photo. Up Manchester-London express south of Bletchley with George V Partridge.	1918	43/12	425
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1919	44/01	21
Photo. Webb 2-8-0 4 cylinder compound on mineral train.	1919	44/01	21
Photo. 4-4-0 Compound 1927 Goliath on Liverpool-Bangor train near Llandudno Junction.	1919	44/01	30
Photo. Grounded body of old 4 wheel carriage ex LNWR at Mawddwy station	1919	44/01	41
A Famous Dual Identity Loco Class (Samson). Inc photos and list.	1919	44/01	43
The Daily Naval Special. Euston-Thurso. Inc timings.	1919	44/01	62
What the Railways are Doing. LNWR Allotments	1919	44/01	69
Loco Notes. Two items.	1919	44/01	71
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1919	44/02	105
Photo. 4-6-0 Claughton 2426 on 1pm Scotch Express at Euston No.6 platform.	1919	44/02	111
War and the Railways - British Express Train Services in 1918. Inc tables.	1919	44/02	117

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Prince of Wales 4-6-0 Class.	1919	44/02	123
Photo. President Wilson leaving Carlisle. Group on platform by LNWR 12 wheel saloon.	1919	44/02	136
Stanley H.Hunt Chief Goods Manager appointment. Inc photo.	1919	44/02	138
Loco Notes	1919	44/02	141
Order for four new steamers nearing completion	1919	44/02	142
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1919	44/03	165
Photo. Down Manchester express approaching Bletchley. 2-4-0 and 4-6-0.	1919	44/03	169
Photo. Up express leaving Colwyn Bay 4-6-0 610 Albion.	1919	44/03	169
Conveyance of Passengers by the Liverpool & Manchester Railroad.	1919	44/03	198
G.J.Chester Superintendent General Stores & Sheeting Dept. Inc photo.	1919	44/03	208
F.D.Stones Assistant to General Manager (Buying and Sales) inc photo.	1919	44/03	208
Loco Notes	1919	44/03	211
Improvements on the line. Chalk Farm, Willesden, Dudley, Deighton, Plodder Lane,	1919	44/03	212
Notes. Shropshire Union Canal Co, Directors with Claughton G.J.Jebb at Euston. Photo	1919	44/03	212
Photo. Armoured Train built at Crewe.	1919	44/04	215
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1919	44/04	231
Photo. 1pm down Scotch express passing Bletchley with 4-6-0 1161 Sir Robert Turnbull.	1919	44/04	235
The Value of a Complex Railway System. LNWR refs.	1919	44/04	243
Photo. Up Liverpool express south of Rugby with 4-4-0 2495 Bassetthound.	1919	44/04	243
Crewe built Armoured Train. Ref photo p215.	1919	44/04	265
Other Railway Steamers on War Service. Inc LNWR & LYR joint.	1919	44/04	271
Sir Guy Calthrop. Obituary	1919	44/04	275
H.J.Moore General Managers Dept.Secretary to Overseas Ambulance Trains	1919	44/04	279
Loco Notes	1919	44/04	280
Behind the Front in France. Refs to LNWR locos.	1919	44/05	295
Photo. Loco side panel from 3409 returned from France	1919	44/05	298
Photo. Down express passing Carnforth with 4-6-0 1388 Andromeda.	1919	44/05	305
I.T.Williams General Manager. Inc photo.	1919	44/05	331
45 Ton Electric Cranes Built for France in Crewe. Inc photo.	1919	44/05	342
Proposal for Filling Lavatory Cisterns inc illustration. Patented by F.Hare LNWR Publicity	1919	44/05	344
LNWR London Amateur Operatic & Dramatic Society.	1919	44/05	355
Additions to NLR electric train services.	1919	44/05	358
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1919	44/06	375
Photo. Shunting engines at Speke Junction 0-6-0T 85, 0-8-2T 1663, 0-6-0T 2079.	1919	44/06	385
William Williams Station master at Wigan and Crewe retired.	1919	44/06	423
LNWR London Athletic Club AGM	1919	44/06	424
Restaurant Car services.	1919	44/06	425
Loco Notes. Two items.	1919	44/06	426
LNWR & NLR services via Hampstead Jcn accelerated.	1919	44/06	426
Stations Reopened after war.	1919	44/06	427
The Edgware, Highgate and London Railway. NLR refs.	1919	45/07	1
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1919	45/07	9
Photo. Euston-Birmingham express with 4-4-0 882 Canada.	1919	45/07	12
Chalk Farm Alterations. Inc photo.	1919	45/07	60
Sports Day at Wembley. LNWR London Athletic Club.	1919	45/07	65
Short Biography of J.M.Eddy ex Mineral Traffic Manager.	1919	45/07	68
Appointment of Capt. Nash Supt. of Marine Dept. Holyhead.	1919	45/07	72
Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. Dinner. LNWR staff present.	1919	45/07	73
Memorial service at Crewe for fallen railwaymen.	1919	45/07	74
Summer Train Service alterations.	1919	45/07	146
Samuel Pitt Joint MR & LNWR Stationmaster at Buxton promoted by MR.	1919	45/07	146
Robinson 2-8-0s allocated to LNWR.	1919	45/07	148
Loco Notes.	1919	45/07	149
The Chester and Holyhead Irish Mail Route. Pt.1. Inc maps and engravings.	1919	45/08	93
Photo. 1.35pm train from Rugby to Blisworth. 4-4-0 1971 Euryalus.	1919	45/08	102

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. 4-4-0 1918 Renown at Patricroft Shed.	1919	45/09	160
The Chester and Holyhead Irish Mail Route.Pt.2. Inc engravings and plan of Holhead	1919	45/09	177
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1919	45/09	181
Photo. Down Liverpool express drawn by two Claughtons 162 and 155.	1919	45/09	183
Sir Thomas Williams. General Manager. Inc photo.	1919	45/09	205
Special Train for the Commander in Chief in France. Inc photo interior of Telegraph &	1919	45/09	212
W.F.Black Loco Running Superintendent N.Div. Photo p220.	1919	45/09	219
W.H.B.Jones Running Supt. retired. Consequent appointments.	1919	45/09	219
J.Shearman. Road Motor running matters.	1919	45/09	219
F.W.Dingley Outdoor Mechanical Supt, (Locos & Road Motors). Photo p220	1919	45/09	220
J.A.Bowes Loco Running Superintendent S.Div. Photo p220.	1919	45/09	220
Capt. W.A.Warneford son of W.H.Warneford Wagon Supt. (airship and zeppelin incidents)	1919	45/09	221
Arthur T.Cotton appointed Irish Traffic Manager.	1919	45/09	222
Second Horticultural Show by LNWR Horticultural Society.	1919	45/09	223
Loco Notes. Two items.	1919	45/09	224
Photo. Up train at Bletchley. 4-4-2T and 4-6-0.	1919	45/10	254
Summer Train Services in 1919.	1919	45/10	267
H.G.Burgess appointed to MoT Ireland. ex LNWR. Short biography.	1919	45/10	290
Arthur T.Cotton Irish Traffic manager. Inc photo. Short biography.	1919	45/10	290
Major Thornhill appointed Divisional Engineer North Wales.	1919	45/10	290
ROD Engines for LNWR. List of numbers.	1919	45/10	296
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1919	45/11	315
Photo. Liverpool to Euston express passing Bletchley with 4-4-0.	1919	45/11	315
Train Service Developments. Inc LNWR.	1919	45/11	356
Strike Traffic Working - Reports from Railways. Inc LNWR.	1919	45/11	357
Strike experiences of a volunteer signalman. Inc photo of Major Sandyn in Watford	1919	45/11	359
Naval Traffic (to Scotland during the war) Inc LNWR.	1919	45/11	365
William Douglas Phillipps. ex District Manager Swansea & Central Wales Section. Inc photo.	1919	45/11	369
Loco Notes. Two items.	1919	45/11	374
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1919	45/12	391
Photo. 4-6-0 Claughton 1334 on up goods train passing Watford.	1919	45/12	398
Photo. 0-8-0s 1229 and 826 at Liverpool.	1919	45/12	404
Irish Cross Channel Services. Inc photos of steamer Curraghmore with interior.	1919	45/12	416
Photo. 12.5pm London express with NSR 0-6-4T 138 at London Road.	1919	45/12	424
Mechanical Coaling Stage, Carlisle. Inc photo p432	1919	45/12	431
The Great Silence. Two minute silence. Memorial Service at Euston in Great Hall.	1919	45/12	431
Alfred Eyden District Goods Manager Northampton. Inc photo.	1919	45/12	438
Howard Williams CBE Assistant to General Manager. Inc photo.	1919	45/12	440
Bassett Lowke model of 2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton. Inc photo.	1919	45/12	442
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1920	46/01	30
Photo. Down Manchester express passing Watford with 4-4-0 789 Windermere.	1920	46/01	36
Bassett Lowke model Claughton	1920	46/01	67
Loco Notes	1920	46/01	68
On the North Eastern Railway from Darlington to Tebay and Penrith. LNWR refs.	1920	46/02	73
Photo. 1345 James Bishop leaving Euston.	1920	46/02	103
Engineer Manchester at London Road.	1920	46/02	107
Photo. 0-8-0 1823 at Purley Oaks on Three Bridges goods train	1920	46/02	110
Loco Notes	1920	46/02	141
Loco Notes	1920	46/03	190
Longest Signal Boxes	1920	46/03	193
The 1919 Railway Reports. Inc LNWR.	1920	46/03	194
LNWR War Traffic	1920	46/03	197
Goods Traffic Statistics. Inc LNWR	1920	46/03	198
Special Services Rendered. Inc Crewe and Wolverton war production.	1920	46/03	198
The West London and West London Extension Railways 1. Inc photos.	1920	46/04	215

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. LNWR Electric Train at Addison Road.	1920	46/04	215
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1920	46/04	238
Photo. Down Anglo-Scottiish express passing Bletchley with 4-6-0 2174 E.C.Trench.	1920	46/04	239
Photo. Holyhead-Euston express at Willesden with 4-4-0 2428 Lord Stalbridge.	1920	46/04	242
Photo. Up express at Bletchley Reservoir with 4-4-0 1138 William Froude.	1920	46/04	243
Photo. Up goods passing Watford with 0-8-0 1424..	1920	46/04	244
Sir Frances Dent. Retirement. Inc photo.	1920	46/04	252
Liverpool - Crewe via Northwich	1920	46/04	261
The Rise in Railway Expenditure. In LNWR figures.	1920	46/04	265
Electrification Progress in 1919. Inc LNWR.	1920	46/04	265
W.A.Ree Outdoor Assistant General Manager. Inc photo.	1920	46/04	277
Capital expenditure on improvements (Electric Lines and Steamships)	1920	46/04	281
The West London and West London Extension Railways 2. Inc photo and map	1920	46/05	293
Photo. LNWR Electric Train at St.Quentin Park & Wormwood Scrubs.	1920	46/05	296
Photo. Experiment on empty stock train near Kenton	1920	46/05	305
Photo. Irish Mail passing Colwyn Bay with 4-4-0 648 Archimedes	1920	46/05	311
New Joint Electric Rolling Stock LNW/LER. Inc photos.	1920	46/05	321
The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Inc LNWR staff.	1920	46/05	336
J.F.Bradford Superintendant Central Div. Inc photo.	1920	46/05	352
Loco Notes. Two items.	1920	46/05	354
Howard Williams CBE Asst General Manager left for post in Argentina. Inc photo.	1920	46/06	392
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1920	46/06	394
Photo. Up Manchester Express with 4-6-0 2639 Bactria.	1920	46/06	401
Photo. Down Manchester Express with 4-6-0 2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton.	1920	46/06	402
Shed Codes	1920	46/06	407
Loco Notes	1920	46/06	408
Lieut.Col. H.M.Williams, Outdoor Superintendent. Retireing	1920	46/06	420
Unveiling of memorial tablet at Moor Row in memory of LNWR & FR employees	1920	46/06	421
Loco Notes	1920	46/06	425
Loco Notes	1920	46/06	426
NLR coaches sent to France being used for demobilisation traffic.	1920	46/06	426
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR refs.	1920	47/07	15
Photo. North Wales train near Llandudno Jcn with 4-4-0 361 Beagle.	1920	47/07	22
The Holyhead-Dublin Services. LNWR New express steamers. Inc photos.	1920	47/07	38
Ernest Wharton Assistant to General Manager. Inc photo.	1920	47/07	66
Loco Notes	1920	47/07	69
"Ionic" run of 08/09/1895	1920	47/07	70
Photo. Large poster boards at Blackpool Central Station LYR & LNWR Joint.	1920	47/08	84
The Future of British Railways. The grouping.	1920	47/08	93
Photo.Birmingham-Rugby fast train leaving Beechwood tunnel with 4-6-2T632.	1920	47/08	106
Water Troughs	1920	47/08	115
Calling-on Distant Signals on NLR.	1920	47/08	115
Photo. 1914 "Patriot" at London Road.	1920	47/08	124
Portrait of Robert Stephenson with notes.	1920	47/08	125
James Frederick Gee Chief Accountant. Inc photo.	1920	47/08	138
Gradient post 1 in 6000 Rhuddlan station	1920	47/08	140
Loco Notes	1920	47/08	143
Photo. LNWR Memorial Locomotive 1914 "Patriot".	1920	47/09	145
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1920	47/09	151
Photo. Up North Wales express with 4-4-0 1799 Woodcock.	1920	47/09	153
Summer Train Services in 1920. Inc LNWR.	1920	47/09	187
9.45 pm Leeds - Euston (arr 7.00 am) Parcels	1920	47/09	199
Locomotive Engine as a War Memorial - 1914 "Patriot".	1920	47/09	201
H.G.Burgess Principal Assistant to General Manager.	1920	47/09	208
H.M.Kinseele Indoor Assistant to Chief Goods Manager. Inc photo	1920	47/09	210

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Glynne Roberts Chief Clerk to General Manager. Inc photo.	1920	47/09	210
W.A.Preston CBE to Chief Indoor Assistant to Chief Goods Manager. Inc photo.	1920	47/09	210
Loco Notes	1920	47/09	213
LNWR and Refreshment Rooms at Carlisle- Legal Judgement.	1920	47/09	213
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1920	47/10	231
Photo. 12.5pm Up Manchester express with through L&YR coaches and 4-6-0 2184.	1920	47/10	236
Round the London Termini. Sections on LNWR and NLR.	1920	47/10	256
Photo. Oil Fired Loco at Euston showing the tender top.	1920	47/10	278
The New Oil Fuel Era. Inc photo and diagram of system fitted to LNWR loco.	1920	47/10	278
The Scarab system of oil firing.	1920	47/10	280
Summer Athletic Meeting LNWR London Athletic Club at Wembley.	1920	47/10	284
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1920	47/11	307
Photo. 10am train ex-Holyhead leaving Britannia Bridge with 4-4-0 1481 Typhoon.	1920	47/11	308
The Travelling Post Office including photo of interior of WCJS sorting carriage.	1920	47/11	329
North and South West Junction Railway	1920	47/11	333
Petrol Rail Car (Daimler engine)	1920	47/11	336
Labour saving appliances in railway service. LNWR Permanent Way Dept. suggestion	1920	47/11	341
Clever Devces for Assisting PW men. Rail pick-up and scooter.	1920	47/11	341
NLR Sunday Service	1920	47/11	359
Loco Notes	1920	47/11	361
Photo. Precursor 659 Dreadnought.	1920	47/12	373
Photo. Carlisle express near Penrith with 4-6-0 863..	1920	47/12	377
The Passing of a Great Loco Engineer C.J.Bowen Cooke. Inc photo.	1920	47/12	388
The Grouping of British Railways.	1920	47/12	396
Liverpool - Hull Expresses	1920	47/12	409
New Third Class Restaurant Cars. Inc photo.	1920	47/12	412
Book Review. Deeds of a Great Railway by G.R.S.Darrock	1920	47/12	426
J.Charles Isaac retired Chief Accountant. Inc photo.	1920	47/12	427
Irish Traffic notes	1921	09	240
Note. Precursor 4-4-0s on Oxford & Banbury Brances	1921	09	249
Closure of passenger services.Lancaster-Glasson Dock	1921	09	251
Capt. H.P.M.Beames CME	1921	48	47
Charnwood Forest Railway	1921	48	51
Central Wales Sunday Services	1921	48	51
Preston & Wyre Joint Railway Steamers	1921	48	54
F.W.Dingley Chiel Loco Superintendant	1921	48	66
Loco Notes	1921	48	71
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1921	48	98
LNW and L&Y. A Notable Change in General Managers	1921	48	107
Arthur Watson CBE General Manager	1921	48	108
Sir Thomas Williams Retired General Manager	1921	48	109
Sub Sheds	1921	48	120
Loco Notes	1921	48	134
Kew Station N&SW Junction Railway	1921	48	140
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1921	48	163
6.25 pm Swansea - York -TC to Newcastle	1921	48	190
Sir Thomas Williams Retired General Manager	1921	48	206
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1921	48	247
H.L.Thornhill Solicitor	1921	48	277
Loco Notes	1921	48	283
Proposed Amalgamation with L&Y	1921	48	285
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1921	48	301
The Locomotive Cab. Theodore Hare	1921	48	307
Morley Tunnel	1921	48	334
Diggle - Mirfield	1921	48	334

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
1413 Henry Cort hauling Electric Stock	1921	48	346
A.T.Cotton Min. Traffic Asst to Chief Goods Manager	1921	48	348
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1921	48	374
The Locomotive Cab. Theodore Hare	1921	48	382
Denbigh Hall - Rugby	1921	48	410
Photo. Kew Station N&SW Junction Railway	1921	48	411
Old LNW Poster of 1856 (Sheffield Victoria - Euston)	1921	48	413
Loco Notes	1921	48	423
Loco Boiler Explosion at Buxton 11/11/1921	1921	49	0
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1921	49/07	17
Photo. An Exceptional Load. 0-8-0 hauling special load of rotary kiln sections Barrow to	1921	49/07	28
Sir Gilbert Claughton. Retirement inc photo.	1921	49/07	48
Hon. Charles Napier Lawrence New Chairman inc photo.	1921	49/07	49
Railway Companies and the Railways Bill (Grouping).	1921	49/07	57
29th Annual meeting of LNWR London Athletic Club	1921	49/07	66
Loco Notes	1921	49/07	68
A Safety First Loading Gauge. LNWR inc photo.	1921	49/07	72
Cockermouth Keswick & Penrith Railway. Inc photos and gradient profile.	1921	49/08	73
Summer Train Services 1921. Section on LNWR.	1921	49/08	125
Photo. Windermere express near Hest Bank with 4-6-2T 802.	1921	49/08	125
Pertinent Paragraphs. Three sections on the Railway Bill (Grouping).	1921	49/08	130
Denbigh Hall - Rugby	1921	49/08	136
What the Railways are Doing. Death of Sir Gilbert Claughton.	1921	49/08	136
London Railways Athletic Association AGM. Two LNWR staff members of Council.	1921	49/08	142
LNWR Holiday Guides. Two paragraphs.	1921	49/08	143
NLR trains at Hounslow and N&SWJ.	1921	49/08	144
British Locomotive Practice and Performance inc LNWR.	1921	49/09	177
Photo. Down Manchester & Liverpool Express with 4-6-0 1103 at Kenton	1921	49/09	178
Railway Amalgamations. Inc railways forming LNWR.	1921	49/09	194
Irish Cross Channel Vessels	1921	49/09	197
Railways Decontrolled as from 15/08/1921	1921	49/09	201
Railways Bill in Parliament	1921	49/09	201
Loco Notes	1921	49/09	208
Death of William Whittam Manager Shropshire Union Railway & Canal Co.	1921	49/09	212
Visit by the Railway Club to Euston Carriage Sheds	1921	49/09	217
North London trains west of Kew.	1921	49/09	218
The Watford & Rickmansworth Railway inc photo, maps, gradients and track plan of	1921	49/10	240
British Expresses in Summer of 1921. Fastest & longest runs, Restaurant cars and slip	1921	49/10	261
The Railways Act 1921. LNWR refs	1921	49/10	276
2 Hour Birmingham Expresses restored 03/10/1921	1921	49/10	277
W.W.Cooke LNWR Loco Dept appointed to Sub-Inspecting Officer of Railways s MoT	1921	49/10	284
G.P.Neele Will (died aged 95)	1921	49/10	285
Stonebridge Park swimming gala.	1921	49/10	287
LNWR & LYR excursions Lancashire to London	1921	49/10	290
Photo. Wolverhampton-Euston express passing Blisworth with 4-6-0 863.	1921	49/11	331
Claughtons in North Wales	1921	49/11	340
Train Alterations and Stations Reopened	1921	49/11	347
Number of Employees 1913-21	1921	49/11	351
LNWR Goods Dept (South Staff District) War memorial at Wolverhampton Queen St.	1921	49/11	358
Loco Notes. Three paragraphs.	1921	49/11	362
Photo. Down West Coast express with 2-4-0 Lazonby and 4-6-0 Queen Empress.	1921	49/11	364
British Locomotive Practice and Performance inc LNWR.	1921	49/12	371
Photo. Llandudno-Birmingham train leaving Llandudno Jcn with 4-6-0 2295 Anglia.	1921	49/12	381
British Winter Expresses of 1921/2. Inc LNWR.	1921	49/12	386
LNWR War Memorial. Unveiling at Euston	1921	49/12	419

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Claughtons renamed	1921	49/12	424
Coventry - New Street 18.74 miles in 19 minutes	1921	49/12	424
W.A.Jepson to be permanent member of Railway Rates Tribunal. Inc photo.	1921	49/12	429
Loco Notes. Two paragraphs.	1921	49/12	433
North London trains via Hounslow.	1921	49/12	433
Restaurant Car luncheon prices reduced	1921	49/12	433
Bassett Lowke LNWR models	1921	49/12	436
Photo. Anglo-Scottish express with 2-4-0 1678 Airey and 2189 Avon.	1922	50/01	18
Boiler explosion 0-8-0 No. 34 with statistics of other such accidents.	1922	50/01	68
Reinstatement of Sunny South Specials 01/12/1921	1922	50/01	74
The Stanmore Railway. Inc map and photo.	1922	50/02	77
Banbury as a Railway Centre. Inc map and photos of station.	1922	50/02	80
E.J.Haslop Stationmaster Banbury	1922	50/02	84
Photo. North Wales express with 4-6-0 2628 Banshee.	1922	50/02	85
A "Greater" LNWR - Amalgamation with L&YR.	1922	50/02	99
Photo. R.L.Irwin new Secretary	1922	50/02	100
Photo. Arthur Watson CBE new General Manager	1922	50/02	100
Photo. Ashton Davies MBE Div. General Superintendent N.Div.	1922	50/02	102
Photo L.W.Horne Superintendent of the Line 1914-21	1922	50/02	102
Photo. S.H.Hunt Chief Goods Manager	1922	50/02	102
Photo. H.Marriot Assistant to General Manager (Parly)	1922	50/02	102
Photo. F.W.Dingley Supertendant Motive Power A Div.	1922	50/02	103
Photo. G.Hughes CME	1922	50/02	103
Photo. Arthur de Clifton Parmiter Solicitor	1922	50/02	103
Photo. H.L.Thornhill Solicitor	1922	50/02	103
British Locomotive Practice and Performance Inc LNWR.	1922	50/02	112
LNW/Midland Line Boxmoor - St. Albans	1922	50/02	127
LNW/LY Loco Exchange	1922	50/02	128
Leamington - Coventry Section	1922	50/02	143
Three Coach Express Hauled by Two Jumbos Ref photo p18.	1922	50/02	145
Loco Notes	1922	50/02	148
New Steamers	1922	50/02	149
Photo. Up 2 hour Birmingham - London express with 4-4-0 226 Colwyn bay at Castlethorpe.	1922	50/02	181
Photo. Down Birmingham express with 4-4-0 1138 William Froude.	1922	50/02	190
Photo. Birmingham - Wolverhampton express with 4-6-0 1324 Falaba.	1922	50/02	191
Shunting Locomotives on British Railways. Inc LNWR refs.	1922	50/03	167
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1922	50/03	181
Leamington - Coventry	1922	50/03	214
Dinner of Euston Branch of Railway Clerks Association.	1922	50/03	215
Three Coach Express Hauled by Two Jumbos	1922	50/03	217
Loco Notes	1922	50/03	218
Photo. Belfast Boat express with 4-6-0 194.	1922	50/04	223
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1922	50/04	235
Photo. Up Manchester express at Blisworth with 4-6-0 496 Harlequin.	1922	50/04	236
Photo. Manchester - Lake District express with 4-6-0 1335.	1922	50/04	243
Sketch 4-6-0 882 Canada with train.	1922	50/04	263
New Steamers inc photo of Hibernia.	1922	50/04	295
Loco Notes	1922	50/04	296
Book Review. LNWR Loco Register by C.Williams	1922	50/05	356
The Railway Magazine 1897-1922. Inc photos of train 2-2-2-2 + Precedent and Claughton	1922	50/06	373
British Locomotive Performance. C.J.Allen (1897-1922). LNWR refs.	1922	50/06	391
Photo. 4-4-0 1956 Illustrious.	1922	50/06	394
Photo. 2-4-0 1668 Dagmar and 4-4-0 2576 Arab.	1922	50/06	394
Best British Passenger Train Services 1897-1922 Voyageur. LNWR refs and photo.	1922	50/06	414
Railway Sidelines. Inc LNWR products, statistics and services	1922	50/06	440

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Turbine Steamer Anglia.	1922	50/06	443
Train Service Improvements. LNWR refs inc Liverpool/Manchester/Birmingham to Kent.	1922	50/06	453
Henry Jackson. Telegraph and Electrical Engineer retiring.	1922	50/06	457
T.A.Kenyon Asst to General Manager appointed	1922	50/06	457
J.A.Milligan Commercial Asst to Divisional General Superintendent (Southern Div)	1922	50/06	458
W.E.Bradbury Publicity Section of General Superintendent's Dept (Souther Div) appointed	1922	50/06	458
Loco Notes	1922	50/06	460
LNW and Midland Alliance (G.M.Bazley)	1922	51/07	1
Photo. Liverpool - Manchester express with 4-6-0 85.	1922	51/07	1
Photo. 10 am Anglo-Scottish express with 2-4-0 1488 Murdoch and 4-4-0 1680 Loyalty..	1922	51/07	2
Institute of Transport London Congress. Visit to Euston and Stonebridge Park Power Station	1922	51/07	35
Photo. Manchester portion of 11am ex Llandudno near Llandudno Jcn with 4-6-0 81.	1922	51/07	37
Photo. Up Irish Mail leaving Willesden Jcn with 4-6-0 2450..	1922	51/07	39
Railway Art and Literature in 1922. Inc section on LNWR.	1922	51/07	63
The Grouping of the Railways.	1922	51/07	71
Loco Notes	1922	51/07	80
LNWR's Completion of North London Electrification Scheme. Inc maps and photos.	1922	51/08	81
Photo. Senior staff involved with electrification.	1922	51/08	90
British Locomotive Practice and Performance	1922	51/08	105
Photo. 4-6-0 819 Prince of Wales.	1922	51/08	108
Photo. 4-4-0 2370 Dovedale on Up Irish Mail near Shilton.	1922	51/08	108
LNWR Reversible Steam Train. L&Y Atherton-M/Cr Victoria. Inc photo of train and loco	1922	51/08	128
Photo. 11.50am Manchester-West of England express leaving Wilmslow with 4-4-0 2578	1922	51/08	136
Summer Train Services. Inc section on LNWR.	1922	51/08	137
Photo. Sunny South Special entering Addison Road with LBSC 4-4-0 171.	1922	51/08	138
Photo. The first Liverpool & Manchester - Kent Coast through restaurant car express at	1922	51/08	140
Paper to Inst Railway Signal engs by W.S.Roberts LNWR	1922	51/08	149
LNW to absorb NLR	1922	51/08	154
Grouping Railway Titles.	1922	51/08	155
Poster. North Wales Holiday and tourist Resorts.	1922	51/08	160
Loco Notes	1922	51/08	162
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR	1922	51/09	182
Photo. Special with Rugby School OTC at Yelverton with 4-4-0 1510 Psyche	1922	51/09	184
St.Albans Branch. Inc photos and map.	1922	51/09	207
Train Indicator Time tables (Benn & Cronin type). Inc photo of two at Blackpool.	1922	51/09	213
LNW and Midland Alliance (G.M.Bazley)	1922	51/09	228
Observations of LNWR trains at Leicester.	1922	51/09	233
Railway Grouping Progress	1922	51/09	236
Poster. North Wales for Scenery.	1922	51/09	240
British Express Trains of 1922. Fastest and longest runs, restaurant, sleeping and slip	1922	51/10	279
August Traffic at Blackpool.	1922	51/10	318
Annual show at London Orphan School at Watford promoted by LNWR.	1922	51/10	323
Annual swimming gala Stonebridge Park Recreation Clun of LNWR	1922	51/10	324
Loco Notes	1922	51/10	325
N&SW Jct Railway	1922	51/11	381
Mechanical Lubricators Fitted to Georges	1922	51/11	384
Slip Coaches	1922	51/11	385
Preston Guild Traffic and LNWR Exhibits.	1922	51/11	391
Annual sports of Manchester Goods dept revived.	1922	51/11	403
Electric trains start working on Croxley Green Branch	1922	51/11	406
Edge Hill - Southport Workings	1922	51/11	406
Photo. Up Liverpool and Birkenhead Express hauled by Claughton 207 Sir Charles Cust.	1922	51/12	409
Photo. "Sister Dora" No. 2158	1922	51/12	419
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1922	51/12	425
Photo. Up Liverpool and Manchester express at Bushey with 4-6-0 2392 Caliban.	1922	51/12	431

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Up Liverpool & Lake District express with 4-4-0 2164 Oberon & 4-6-0 2427 Duke of	1922	51/12	434
Photo. Up Liverpool and Manchester West Coast express with 4-6-0 2101.	1922	51/12	435
Photo. Up Liverpool and Manchester express Hunsbury Hill Tunnel with 4-4-0 1623 Nubian.	1922	51/12	436
Photo. Up Birmingham 2 hour express with 4-4-0 882 Canada..	1922	51/12	436
Denbigh Hall to Rugby in 1838. Inc photo	1922	51/12	445
The London Midland and Northern Railway.	1922	51/12	466
The Oldest London Suburban Passenger Locos in service. NLR 4-4-0s. Inc photo.	1922	51/12	474
Loco Notes	1922	51/12	488
Anglo-Scottish Train Services 1922-23.	1923	52/01	43
Photo. Down West Coast Express at Euston. 4-4-2T 139 and 4-6-0 2426.	1923	52/01	44
The Why and Wherefore. North & South Western Junction Railway.	1923	52/01	65
Pertinent Paragraphs. The North Western, Midland and West Scottish Group and New	1923	52/01	72
What the Railways are Doing. Birmingham-Coventry run.	1923	52/01	85
What the Railways are Doing. Jumbo with 12 coaches. Rugby - Birmingham	1923	52/01	85
The Big Four of the New Railway Era. Constituents, Board and Senior Officers.	1923	52/02	89
Photo. Arthur Watson General Manager LMSR.	1923	52/02	90
Photo. Broad St-Potters Bar train of NLR with 4-4-0T 39 at Hadley Wood.	1923	52/02	107
Photo. Broad St - Richmond electric train at Kew Gardens.	1923	52/02	110
Photo. The Favour Cornwall in Service. Directors Special Train	1923	52/02	136
What Our Railways Are Doing. New and scrapped locos at Crewe.	1923	52/02	172
London Train Services that have disappeared. Inc LNWR.	1923	52/03	183
The New Railway Situation. Inc Joint Lines and photos of senior officers.	1923	52/03	226
What The Railways Are Doing. Photo and notes on LMSR (Northern Div) School of	1923	52/03	256
What Our Railways Are Doing. New and scrapped locos at Crewe. Two items.	1923	52/03	258
Book Review. The Birth and Early Days of Our Ambulance Trains in France.	1923	52/03	261
Photo. Euston - Glasgow Express near Bletchley with Claughton.	1923	52/04	288
What Our Railways Are Doing. New and converted locos at Crewe.	1923	52/04	343
Wood Cut of McConnell Patent Engine of Seventy Years Ago. Ref p418.	1923	52/05	353
Photo. Up Liverpool Express with 4-4-0 1980 Neptune and 4-6-0 354.	1923	52/05	365
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc ex LNWR.	1923	52/05	368
Photo. Up Liverpool Restaurant Express with 4-4-0 2242 Meteor.	1923	52/05	374
Railway Official Changes. Inc LMS ex LNWR staff.	1923	52/05	400
The Night Mails of Crewe. Inc photo.	1923	52/05	400
A British Express Locomotive of Seventy Years Ago. Ref p353.	1923	52/05	418
LNWR Locomotive rebuilds	1923	52/05	428
Notable Railway Stations and their traffic. Carlisle Citadel. Inc plan and photos.	1923	52/06	431
Photo. Liverpool - Glasgow express on Grayrigg with 4-6-0 2101 Claughton.	1923	52/06	463
Photo. Euston - Birmingham 2 hour express with Precursor.	1923	52/06	472
Cup Final Traffic at Wembley April 28 1923. Inc LMS services and photos at wembley	1923	52/06	482
What Our Railways Are Doing. New and converted locos at Crewe.	1923	52/06	507
Rebuilt Prince of Wales Class Locomotive. Inc photo 964 Brete Harte.	1923	53/07	50
Summer Train Services 1. Inc services on ex-LNWR routes.	1923	53/07	53
Around the North West Coast by LMSR.	1923	53/08	95
Photo. 8.30am Up Manchester & Halifax Luncheon Car express leaving Rugby with 2193	1923	53/08	95
Summer Train Services 2. Inc services on ex-LNWR routes.	1923	53/08	142
Photo. Euston-Manchester Restaurant car express with 4-4-0 2282 Richard Arkwright.	1923	53/08	143
Photo and notes. Greater Britain at Northampton Castle on trip to London	1923	53/08	167
Loco Notes	1923	53/08	167
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc ex LNWR.	1923	53/09	189
Photo. Down Manchester express King's Langley with POW with indicator shelter.	1923	53/09	192
Photo. Up Irish Mail Britannia Bridge with 4-4-0 674 Adjutant and 4-6-0 2073.	1923	53/09	193
Photo. Up Brighton & Ramsgate express with 4-6-0 1407 Lance Corpl J.A.Christie VC	1923	53/09	194
Photo. Up express at Shilton with 4-4-0 1472	1923	53/09	195
Photo. Up Manchester Restaurant Car express at Kenton with 4-6-0 1092.	1923	53/10	273
British Express Trains in the Summer of 1923. Fastest, longest runs, restaurant, sleeper serv	1923	53/10	296

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Loco Notes	1923	53/10	333
Round-About Railway Routes. Inc LNWR.	1923	53/10	359
Photo. Down Liverpool express at Wembley with 4-6-0 162.	1923	53/11	391
Loco Notes	1923	53/11	404
LNWR in the West Riding	1923	53/11	405
Photo. Nottingham-Walsall & Wolverhampton exprss with 2-4-0 619 Mabel	1923	53/11	405
Loco Notes	1923	53/11	418
Photo and Notes. First through train New Brighton to Euston	1923	53/11	420
Watford Junction LMSR. Inc photos - station, staff and electric train, track plan.	1923	53/12	421
Photo. 0-8-0 C class with new LMS livery leaving Toton	1923	53/12	440
Photo. 10.30am Lowestoft-Liverpool Restaurant car express near Tutbury with 4-4-0 1923	1923	53/12	454
Locomotive Developments on the LMSR. Inc 0-8-4Ts with photo of 380.	1923	53/12	454
Merthyr Tydfil and its railways.	1923	53/12	481
Through Carriage Services on Scottish Railways Inc photos with ex LNWR carriages.	1924	54/01	21
Photo. Royal Train leaving Euston for Ballater with 4-6-0s 32 and 42.	1924	54/01	24
Arduous duties of Prince of Wales class engines.	1924	54/01	72
Photo. New Electric Rolling Stock for LMS (for London district)	1924	54/01	73
LMS Locomotive Notes	1924	54/01	73
Renumbering LMS Locomotives	1924	54/01	75
H.G.Burgess appointed Deputy General Manager LMSR	1924	54/01	77
Locomotive Notes	1924	54/01	83
Locomotive Notes	1924	54/01	84
Birmingham Railway Problem. New St. Station alterations.	1924	54/02	90
Photo. 4-4-0 2081 New Zealand leaving New St. with Euston-Wolverhampton Luncheon Car	1924	54/02	93
Photo. Bournemouth-Liverpool & Manchester express entering new St with MR locos.	1924	54/02	94
Photo. Sir Arthur Watson CBE General Manager LMSR	1924	54/02	130
Locomotive Renumbering LMSR.	1924	54/02	132
Photo. Aberdeen & Dundee to Euston express near Lancaster with 4-6-0 180.	1924	54/02	140
Superheated Precursor Locomotives.	1924	54/02	141
Punctuality at a Great Terminus (Euston). Inc table of times, train loads and loco class	1924	54/02	156
Locos and rolling stock in use on the Wirral Railway Inc LNWR types.	1924	54/02	166
Photo. Lake District - London express near Lancaster 4-6-0 8	1924	54/03	196
Decline of the Railmotor and Statistics for 1909 and 1922. Inc LNWR.	1924	54/03	243
Appointment of H.L.Thornhill as Chief Solicitor LMSR. Two paragraphs and photo.	1924	54/03	246
Enlargement of St. Annes Station on the Fylde.	1924	54/03	247
Photo. Up local train leaving Denbigh with 2-4-0 1666 Ariadne.	1924	54/03	248
Loco Notes	1924	54/03	248
Notable Railway Stations and their Traffic. Lime Street Liverpool. Ind plan and photos.	1924	54/04	253
Recollections of Crewe, 1897-1902. Pt.1. Inc photos of locomotives.	1924	54/04	271
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1924	54/04	278
Photo. Down Liverpool express near Wembly with 4-6-0 518.	1924	54/04	280
LMS Railway Meeting (AGM) with photo of meeting in Euston Great Hall.	1924	54/04	319
LMS Operations on ex L&Y lines. Inc refs to LNWR locos used.	1924	54/04	327
Lord Lawrence replaced as Chairman LMS. and Edward Brocklehurst as elected as Deputy	1924	54/04	329
H.G.Burgess to succeed Arthur Watson as General Manager. Biography of Watson.	1924	54/04	329
H.G.Burgess Biography.	1924	54/04	330
Photo. Taking Water at Castlethorpe Troughs. 4-6-0 1749 Precedent.	1924	54/05	337
Compound Locomotives. Inc LNWR.	1924	54/05	351
Photo. Compound Class F 2-8-0 647 at Northampton	1924	54/05	351
Photo. Compound 4-4-0 1923 Agememnon and 0-8-0 with empty wagons at Northampton.	1924	54/05	351
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1924	54/05	369
Photo. Up Wolverhampton & Birmingham Express at Kenton with 4-6-0 1089 Sydney Smith.	1924	54/05	370
Recollections of Crewe, 1897-1902. Pt.2. Inc photos of locos.	1924	54/05	383
Recollections of Crewe. Comments on article.	1924	54/05	406
The Teutonic.	1924	54/05	407

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Jumbos and other Old Engines.	1924	54/05	407
Loco Notes	1924	54/05	416
LNWR locos fitted with modified cabs.	1924	54/05	417
Liveries of ex LNWR locos.	1924	54/05	418
New connection near Market Harborough station between LNWR and MR lines.	1924	54/05	419
Locomotive and Train Working in the 19th Century. The North London Rly Pt.1. Inc photos.	1924	54/06	464
Railway Exhibits at the British Empire Exhibition. Inc LMS with ex LNWR items.	1924	54/06	468
Recollections of Crewe	1924	54/06	489
Mr. Sam's Comments on letter - Recollections of Crewe.	1924	54/06	490
4-6-0 1316 with East Lancs express arrived at St.Pancras.	1924	54/06	501
LNWR locos working Heysham Boat Train.	1924	54/06	502
Photo. Down Birmingham express near Kenton with 4-4-0 1723 Scorpion	1924	55/07	14
Locomotive and Train Working in the 19th Century. The North London Rly Pt.2. Inc photos.	1924	55/07	25
Photo. Watford-Elephant & castle Electric Train near Kenton.	1924	55/07	35
Photo. Down Potters Bar train with NLR 4-4-0T 2834.	1924	55/07	37
Recollections of Crewe	1924	55/07	76
Loco Notes. Four paragraphs.	1924	55/07	84
Photo. Main line train at Northampton with 4-4-0 2007 Oregon	1924	55/08	116
Summer Train Services. Section on LMS	1924	55/08	116
Recollections of Crewe	1924	55/08	156
Webb Compound Tank Engines.	1924	55/08	156
LMS Sports at Wembley June 14. Inc refs to ex LNWR staff	1924	55/08	159
R.C.Irwin, last Secretary of LNWR. Short biography.	1924	55/08	163
W.E.Bradbury ex Publicity Section for Southern Div. Retired. Short biography.	1924	55/08	163
Presentation of medals by S.H.Hunt Chief Goods manager LMS ex LNWR.	1924	55/08	164
London Railways Athletic association sports meeting prizes presented by C.F.Graseman.	1924	55/08	165
Photo. Liverpool & Manchester Restaurant Car express to York & Newcastle with L&Y 4-6-0.	1924	55/09	207
LMSR Appointments. C.R.Byrom, Ashton Davies, R.Killin, J.Ballantyne.	1924	55/09	245
Lunch at Euston for R.C.Irwin.	1924	55/09	249
Retirement of Sleeping Car Attendant William Paris Euston-Aberdeen and Euston Inverness.	1924	55/09	249
Photo. Up Irish Mail taking water at Castlethorpe troughs with 860 Merrie Carlisle and 4-6-0	1924	55/09	253
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1924	55/10	265
Photos. Group railway traffic at Leyland. Various trains.	1924	55/10	280
British Express Trains in the Summer of 1924. Fastest, longest runs, Restaurant & Sleeping	1924	55/10	285
Euston Cup Final Accident. Two paragraphs.	1924	55/10	324
LMSR Appointments. Long list inc some ex LNWR.	1924	55/10	331
LNWR (North Eastern District) Horticultural Society 17th annual Show at Belle Vue.	1924	55/10	332
Loco Notes.	1924	55/10	335
LNWR Locos repainted.	1924	55/10	336
Locos Withdrawn	1924	55/10	336
LMS and foreign working for Wembley British Empire Exhibition.	1924	55/10	336
Photo. Manchester-Bournemouth Restaurant Car Train with 4-6-0 232	1924	55/11	370
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR.	1924	55/11	372
Photo. 2.50pm Down Manchester express from Euston with Midland Compound 1056.	1924	55/11	381
Watford extension of Metropolitan Railway	1924	55/11	403
Extension of time for Wolverhampton & Cannock Chase Light Railway.	1924	55/11	414
Improved lighting at Birmingham New St.	1924	55/11	415
Tyre detached from loco at Weedon	1924	55/11	416
Loco Notes	1924	55/11	416
LMS liveries applied to LNWR engines	1924	55/11	416
4-6-0 1100 Lusitania stationed at L&Y shed in Manchester.	1924	55/11	417
Supplement to 1922 Register of LNWR Locomotives published by C.Williams	1924	55/11	420
The Knott End Railway.Inc map and photos	1924	55/12	420
Photo. LNWR Railmotor at Knott End Sept 1921.	1924	55/12	446
Photo. 4-4-0 1965 Rebuilt Renown Class	1924	55/12	455

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
S.H.Hunt. Chief Goods Manager LMS elected Chairman of RCH Goods Manager's	1924	55/12	493
Various LMS appointments inc F.J.Stannard as Land & Estate Agent Euston	1924	55/12	493
LMS traffic appointments. J.Murray, G.N.Ford, S.B.Carter, T.W.Royle.	1924	55/12	496
LMS appointment. C.L.Mason Carriage & Wagon Supt.	1924	55/12	496
New plant at Wolverton for erection of 12T covered wagons.	1924	55/12	497
LNWR Goods Yard at Sheffield Victoria.	1924	55/12	497
Ditchford station closed for passenger traffic 01/11/1924.	1924	55/12	498
Ex-LNWR 0-8-0s seen on Settle & Carlisle.	1924	55/12	498
Engines working New Brighton-Euston caoches to Hooton.	1924	55/12	499
Loco Notes. Two paragraphs.	1924	55/12	500
LNWR 2-4-0s 1672 Talavera and 1517 Princess Helena working on	1924	55/12	500
North London tank engines 24, 48 and 2809 stabled at Carlisle.	1924	55/12	501
Various locos working in Blackpool District.	1924	55/12	502
1825-1925 Railway Centenary. Pt.2 Building Up the British Railway System. Inc LNWR.	1925	56/01	47
Engravings of Euston Square and Birmingham Curzon St.	1925	56/01	48
Illustration. Invitation Ticket to Opening of Liverpool & Manchester Railway.	1925	56/01	50
Biography of G.N.Ford Div Supt Euston LMSR. Ex LNWR and NLR. Inc photo.	1925	56/01	79
Biography of S.B.Carter Div Supt Liverpool LMSR. Ex LNWR. Inc photo.	1925	56/01	79
Biography of T.W.Royle Div Supt Manchester LMSR. Ex L&YR and LNWR(1 year). Inc	1925	56/01	79
Biography of C.L.Mason Div Carriage & Wagon Supt LMSR. Ex LNWR.	1925	56/01	81
Biography of J.A.Redford Div Cashier LMSR. Ex L&YR and LNWR (1 year).	1925	56/01	81
Biography of J.F.Gee Chief Accountant Euston LMSR. Ex LNWR.	1925	56/01	81
Biography of F.G.Evans Chief Stores Supt Euston LMSR. Ex LNWR.	1925	56/01	81
Long list of LMSR appointments, some ex LNWR.	1925	56/01	82
Locomotive Practice and performance. Inc LNWR.	1925	56/02	117
Photo. Glasgow portion of 10am ex Euston ascending Shap with 2-4-0 and 4-6-0 Claughton	1925	56/02	119
Photo. 4-6-0 1436 on 6.15pm Midland express to Leeds & Bradford at St.Pancras	1925	56/02	122
1825-1925 Railway Centenary. Pt.2 Building Up the British Railway System. Inc LNWR.	1925	56/02	128
William McConchie Portpatrick & Wigtownshire retired.	1925	56/02	155
Three staff LMSR changes. C.R.Carmicheal, J.H.Lees and F.A.Dighton.	1925	56/02	159
New Hostel at Camden for engine crew.	1925	56/02	161
Changes to better connect Manchester Exchange and Victoria.	1925	56/02	162
Loco Notes	1925	56/02	163
Locomotive matters. Inc section on LMSR.	1925	56/02	164
Photo. Up Manchester & East Lancs express with MR compound	1925	56/03	196
Photo. Birmingham & Wolverhampton express at Willesden with 4-6-0 Enchantress.	1925	56/03	197
Photo. Cauliflower 559 with Belpair boiler.	1925	56/03	221
LMS and GWR Joint Lines.	1925	56/03	232
In and Out Fares on the Same Routes. Central Wales.	1925	56/03	237
Manchester & Milford Rly Locos. Inc ex LNWR.	1925	56/03	242
Loco Notes.	1925	56/03	248
Locomotive matters. Inc LMSR.	1925	56/03	249
Photo. Up Carlisle express with 4-4-0 5365 Racehorse.	1925	56/04	289
Photo. North London train with 4-4-0T 2874.	1925	56/04	299
LMS Insurance provident & Pension Societies (LNWR) AGM	1925	56/04	318
Long list of LMS Appointments Inc F.A.C.Leigh	1925	56/04	326
Photo. F.A.C Leigh Electrical Engineer LMSR ex LNWR.	1925	56/04	328
Death of Sir Robert Turnbull	1925	56/04	329
Improvements at Holyhead harbour.	1925	56/04	331
Locomotive matters. Inc LMSR.	1925	56/04	333
Notable Railway Stations and their traffic. Crewe. Inc plans and photos.	1925	56/05	337
1825-1925 Railway Centenary. Pt.4 A Hundred Years of Locomotive Development. Inc	1925	56/05	375
The Railway Jubilee of 1875. Darlington. LNWR loco exhibited.	1925	56/05	387
Photo. 2-4-0 2187 Penrith Beacon exhibited at Darlington.	1925	56/05	392
Developments at Crewe Works.	1925	56/05	405

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Locomotive matters. Inc LMSR.	1925	56/05	408
Long list of LMS Appointments.	1925	56/05	415
Biography S.W.Burleigh ex LNWR Hotel Dept.with photo	1925	56/05	415
Biography A.A.Ryan ex LNWR Hotel Dept.with photo	1925	56/05	415
Holyhead Pier Station closed.	1925	56/05	420
Rags - Collecting Dog at Euston begs for biscuit at ticket windows.	1925	56/05	420
1825-1925 Railway Centenary. Pt.5 Passenger & Freight Rolling Stock. Inc LNWR.	1925	56/06	443
Locomotive matters. Inc LMSR.	1925	56/06	492
Reorganisation of Chief Goods Manager's Dept. LMS 08/04/1925. Names and positions.	1925	56/06	502
Service alterations in London area.	1925	56/06	503
Through carriages run Manchester & Birmingham to Ramsgate Harbour.	1925	56/06	503
1825-1925 Railway Centenary. Pt.6. The Development of Train Services. Inc LNWR.	1925	57/07	29
Print. Bridge over canal near King's Langley, L&B about 1840.	1925	57/07	32
Photo. WCJS corridor train with 2-2-2-0 1304 Jeannie Deans. 29/06/1893.	1925	57/07	40
The North Wales Coast Lines of the LMSR. Inc photos and map.	1925	57/07	61
Photo. Llandudno-Manchester express with 4-4-0s 1937 Superb and 1941 Alfred the Great.	1925	57/07	61
Photo. Llandudno-Euston restaurant car express at Tamworth with 4-6-0 5979 Frobisher.	1925	57/07	63
Photo. Manchester-Pwllheli express at Prestatyn with 4-4-0 1623 Nubian.	1925	57/07	64
Photo. Holyhead - Manchester express at Chester with 4-6-0 198.	1925	57/07	65
Photo. 12.5pm ex-Holyhead Irish Mail at Bangor with 4-4-0s 1968 Cumberland and 2197	1925	57/07	66
Photo. Llanberis station with motor train.	1925	57/07	67
Photo. Colwyn Bay station.	1925	57/07	68
Photo. Deganwy station.	1925	57/07	68
Ex LNWR coaches on Edenham & Little Bytham Railway.	1925	57/07	84
Order for overhead electric cranes for Crewe Works.	1925	57/07	94
Locomotive matters. LMS section.	1925	57/07	98
1825-1925 Railway Centenary Celebrations at Darlington July 1-3. Inc LNWR refs.	1925	57/08	101
Photo. Webb 0-8-0 compound at Centenary Celebrations at Darlington July 1-3.	1925	57/08	111
Photo. 2-2-2 Cornwall at Centenary Celebrations at Darlington July 1-3.	1925	57/08	113
Summer Train services. LMS section.	1925	57/08	165
Railway Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition. 2-2-2 Columbine.	1925	57/08	165
Locomotive matters. LMS section.	1925	57/08	184
Express engine tests. POW 4-6-0 Kestrel and Claughton 30 Thalaba.	1925	57/08	190
Milk station at Scrubbs Lane Willesden.	1925	57/08	191
Photo. Down Belfast Boat Express with 4-6-0 1329 Alfred Fletcher.	1925	57/09	193
British Express Trains in the Summer of 1925.	1925	57/09	204
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. Inc LNWR refs.	1925	57/09	204
1825-1925. VII. The Romance of Railway Engineering. L&M and LNWR refs.	1925	57/09	240
Engraving. Exterior of Euston Station at the opening of the L&B in 1837.	1925	57/09	244
Sale of Government Locomotives. ROD 2-8-0s.	1925	57/09	264
Annual sports meeting of old LNWR London Athletic Club.	1925	57/09	269
Locomotive matters. LMS section.	1925	57/09	277
Photo. On the LMS in North Wales. Llandudno and Colwyn Bay	1925	57/10	303
Photo. Royal Train picking up water at Bushey 18/08/1925 with 4-6-0 5944	1925	57/10	304
1825-1925. IX. A Century of Locomotive Performance. Inc L&M, L&B and LNWR refs.	1925	57/10	315
Photo. Liverpool express passing Harrow with 2-4-0 Alma and 2-2-2-2 Henry Bessemer	1925	57/10	315
Some old publications on railways. Inc LNWR refs.	1925	57/10	327
Manchester-Euston Newspaper express.	1925	57/10	347
LMSR train service alterations.	1925	57/10	354
New LMSR appointments inc ex LNWR staff. Inc. F.P.Kinsman, A.L.Castleman,	1925	57/10	355
Loco Notes. Two items.	1925	57/10	358
Photo. 4-4-0 5600 with train on Aspen Valley viaduct.	1925	57/10	359
Locomotive matters. LMS section.	1925	57/10	360
Photo. Down Liverpool express near Kenton with ex MR compound.	1925	57/11	375
Railway Employees' Centenary Celebrations at Manchester. Refs to ex-LNWR staff.	1925	57/11	401

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Traffic at Barton Station Hereford. Inc LNWR refs.	1925	57/11	411
The North London Railway. Second class discontinued.	1925	57/11	433
Locomotive matters. LMS section.	1925	57/11	443
1825-1925. XI A Centenary of Railway Steamships, Docks Hotels etc. Inc LNWR	1925	57/12	469
Photo. Steamship Curraghmore.	1925	57/12	470
Photo. Garston Docks.	1925	57/12	471
Death of Roy collecting dog at Euston.	1925	57/12	518
Locomotive matters. LMS section.	1925	57/12	527
LNWR Three Cylinder Compound Express Locomotives	1927	Dec	458
Pertinent Paragraphs. Redecoration of Euston Great Hall	1927	Dec	485
Reorganisation of Crewe Works	1928	08	121
Photo. 4-4-0 5263 Oceanic pilotong Royal Scot at Oxenholme	1930	09	173
The Liverpool and Manchester Railway 1830-1930	1930	09	173
Present Day locomotives of the LMSR No. V. (Experiments and Claughtons	1930	09	215
Photo. Up Irish Mail (Claughton 5994)	1930	09	235
Pertinent Paragraphs. correction on Allan (Crewe Loco Foreman)	1930	09	238
Closure of passenger services. Various lines	1930	09	252
LNWR engines observed on Royal Scot and Mancunian Express	1930	09	253
LNWR engines - renumbering, transfer and withdrawal	1930	09	254
An Interesting Locomotive Model. Darroch's Orion	1931	68/02	91
Cromford & High Peak Railway	1934	11	
Why and wherefore. Origins of Tishy nickname	1936	12	451
LNWR Locomotive History	1936	12	452
Photo. Anglo-Scottish Express on Dillicar Troughs. Rebuilt Claughton 5910 J.A.Bright	1937	10	0
In Memoriam. The Bishop's Castle Railway. Inc photos of ex LNWR coach	1937	10	269
Locomotives of the LNWR 1897-1922 Part VI The Claughton 4-6-0s	1937	10	278
Letter. Comprehensive Running Powers. Inc LNWR on SA&MJR	1937	10	300
Letter. 18in Goods Engines LMSR. On CK&PR	1937	10	305
LMSR Locomotive Notes. LNWR locos	1937	10	309
From Darlington to Tebay. Coke traffic to Barrow.	1937	10	312
The Freight Traffic Activities of Crewe	1938	06	395
Photo. Survivors of the Webb Era LNWR	1938	10	
The Story of Euston	1938	7	
The Story of Euston	1938	9	
The Sirhowy Valley and its Railways 2	1939	10	261
Photos. LMS Trains on Central Wales line	1939	9	169
The Sirhowy Valley and its Railways 1	1939	9	203
The Sirhowy Valley and its Railways 3	1940	2	57
The Sirhowy Valley and its Railways 4	1940	6	343
The LMSR Penllwyn Branch. Postscript to 1939-40 articles on Sirhowy Valley & It's Railways	1941	87/01	37
A School in a Station. Evacuation of Roedean School to Keswick Station Buildings	1941	87/01	38
British Express Trains 1940. Comparison with 1918	1941	87/02	49
Travelling Post Offices withdrawn. Reduction 1914-18 and complete suspension 1940	1941	87/02	82
The Late Mr.W.W.Hollis. Inc photos of LNWR trains	1941	87/02	91
More Locomotive Longevity. Ex NL Crane Tank	1941	87/02	92
Photo. Train near Chester inc. Arc roof coaches	1941	87/03	115
Photo. Train near Carlisle inc LNWR Arc roof coaches	1941	87/03	126
Ninety Loudspeakers at one Station - Crewe	1941	87/03	134
Railway Inns. Bearing names of railway interest Mostly at Crewe Moss St and Moss Square	1941	87/03	135
Crescent Shaped Balance Weights. Refs to Stroudleys paper IMechE. 1885 and Webb's part	1941	87/03	139
Photo. Southbound Scotch Express 1903, Two Jumbos	1941	87/04	163
A Corridor Proposal of 1865. LNWR proposal for first corr. train. Ref Crewe dwg. idea Rigg	1941	87/04	182
A Derelict Line near Blisworth. To Heyford Brickworks	1941	87/04	191
Photo. Dundalk train near Newry. 0-6-0ST No.3	1941	87/05	219
Notes and news. LNWR Locos in the Churnet Valley 1929	1941	87/05	238

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Why and Wherefore. Coventry Avoiding Line	1941	87/05	240
The Sirhowy Valley and It's Railways. D.S.Barrie	1941	87/06	254
The Trevil Railroad. A Railway in the Sirhowy Valley	1941	87/06	254
Photo. Cauliflower entering Tal y Cafn	1941	87/06	259
Photo. L&B Centenary 1938. Locos returning from Euston Inc. 25348 Coronation, 3020	1941	87/06	266
Notes and News. Variation of Rule 55. LNWR refs	1941	87/06	275
Bishops Castle Railway	1941	87/06	279
Four Pioneer Services to the Seaside	1941	87/07	289
Photo. Lancashire - Thanet Express at Addison Rd. LNWR stock	1941	87/07	319
Notes and News. More Railway Streets and Inns	1941	87/07	329
Locomotive Notes. Three Webb Coal engines sold to Shropshire and Montgomeryshire to	1941	87/07	333
Why and Wherefore. Webb Compound Tanks	1941	87/07	334
Peak Forest Tramroad. Strife with LNWR	1941	87/08	337
Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allen Claughtons, Prince Manchester - Liverpool	1941	87/08	348
Photo. Prince of Wales 25797 approaching Standedge Tunnel	1941	87/08	361
Photo. Claughton rebuild 5946 at Wavertree	1941	87/08	362
Why and Wherefore. The Cromford and High Peak	1941	87/08	366
Notes and News. Shap	1941	87/08	378
Why and Wherefore. Running out of coal 0-8-0 hauling Coronation Scot Bletchley - Euston.	1941	87/08	382
Photo. Jumbo 824 Adelaide piloting Claughton at Bushey	1941	87/09	385
Grand Junction Canal Railways	1941	87/09	390
Photo. Liverpool Tram leaving Preston - LNWR signals	1941	87/09	403
Carmarthen - Llandilo train near Nantaredig 2-4-2T 6619	1941	87/09	417
Evolution of Block Working Rules	1941	87/09	425
Loco notes. L&Y 0-8-0s fitted with LNWR 3000 gal tender	1941	87/09	427
Midday Scot after withdrawal of LNWR 12 wheel set	1941	87/09	430
Railways and the London Coal Dues	1941	87/10	448
Photo. Cardiff Docks Shed - Coal Tank 7755	1941	87/10	452
Notes and News. Webb Compound Tanks	1941	87/10	471
Genesis of crescent balance weights	1941	87/10	472
Bishops Castle loco "Castle" in use on Aston-Birmingham widening and Blisworth area	1941	87/10	472
Photo. Royal Scot 6164 leaving Penrith	1941	87/11	481
The Evolution of the Dining Car. C.Hamilton Ellis	1941	87/11	493
Photo. LNWR Cauliflower 8441	1941	87/11	507
Notes and News. Centenary of Cook's	1941	87/11	513
The War and Irish Train Services. Comparison of Oct 1918 services with Aug 1939/41	1941	87/11	514
Loco notes. Dispersal of exhibits from York - Columbine Concentration of LNWR 4-4-0s on	1941	87/11	524
An Old Station Bell Replaced. Ref to Bell House Box at Euston ringing to announce	1941	87/11	525
Photo. LMS Jubilees with LNWR 0-8-0 behind at Edge Hill	1941	87/12	551
Notes and News. LNWR Special Tanks	1941	87/12	568
Notes and News. LNWR Single Ramsbottom 7ft 6in 2-2-2 No.291 Prince of Wales, PoW	1941	87/12	568
Signalling Curiosity in Cumberland. Single line tunnel Corkickle - Bransty	1941	87/12	570
Timetable features of the past	1941	87/12	570
Remaining Special tanks 27480 & 27484. Latter at Monument Lane	1941	87/12	572
Crescent balance weights	1941	87/12	572
The Why and Wherefore. Abandoned services in West London, also LNWR Willesden -	1941	87/12	575
Indications of Block Instruments. LNWR refs	1941	87/12	576
The Evolution of the Dining Car. C.Hamilton Ellis Inc photo LNWR 50ft 12 wheel car 1892	1941	88/02	54
Photo. Carlisle Station at turn of century.	1942	88/01	13
Notes and News. Locomotive mileages - ref Teutonic, Charles Dickens and others.	1942	88/01	24
Notes and News. Liverpool - Manchester services post WW2	1942	88/01	25
Notes and News. MSJA Emergency working in WW2	1942	88/01	26
British Locomotive Practice an Performance Dynamometer test Claughton 5917 probably	1942	88/02	33
English Signalbox Names. Euston Bellhouse No.1 and Carlisle No.13	1942	88/02	39
Abandoned services in West London	1942	88/02	54

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
British Models in Switzerland. Photo George V 7.25in gauge	1942	88/02	57
Centenary Railway Clearing House	1942	88/02	60
Chattenden & Upnor Locos. Ref 2nd Cheshire Railway Engineers, HQ at Crewe	1942	88/02	62
The North London Railway. Inc photos, also p120	1942	88/04	112
The North London Railway. Inc photos, p113	1942	88/04	120
The North Wales Coast Route. PW Inst. talk	1942	88/04	122
Photo. Trevithick Allan 2-2-2 of 1846	1942	88/05	129
Some CMEs I have known -1 F.W.Webb. C.S.Lake Inc. photos	1942	88/05	159
Cable Operation at Liverpool and London. Inc prints	1942	88/05	174
Changing the Gauge of Rolling Stock. 1902 sale of 6 4ft6in 2-4-2T to Dublin, Wicklow & The Knott End Railway	1942	88/05	186
The Stanmore Railway. Inc photos.	1942	88/07	203
Early Disc Signals. Drawings L&B signal	1942	88/07	210
Some CMEs I have known - 2 C.J.Bowen Cooke. C.S.Lake. Inc photos	1942	88/07	223
Photos. LMS trains at Euxton and Edge Hill	1942	88/07	231
18in Gauge Crewe Works Loco "Billy" 1875 Inc old photo with signal in background	1942	88/07	235
British 2-4-0. Replacement of Jumbos by MR locos on Engineering duties at Walsall and North London Railway Locomotives.	1942	88/07	252
Webb 2-4-2T in pairs on Afon Wen Branch	1942	88/07	252
The Rocket. Sold in 1837 to work coal trains on Brompton Railway	1942	88/07	255
Cromford & High Peak Engines. LMS 0-4-0T	1942	88/07	255
British Locomotive Practice and Performance Early days of Claughton haulage 1924	1942	88/09	282
Railway Rarities. Photo Webb 2-4-2T 6682 and 6748 double heading 7 coaches at Denbigh.	1942	88/09	291
Photo. Crewe type 2-4-0T rebuilt from Allan Goods No284 Also p315	1942	88/09	306
Stations opened and closed. Minshull Vernon, Broughton Cross	1942	88/09	310
The Stanmore Branch. Fares and LNWR inscribed rubber doormat	1942	88/09	311
Locomotive Variety at Chester and Hither Green. LNWR types mentioned	1942	88/09	312
Fixed Stop Signals. LNWR signal at foot of Sheep Pasture Incline, Cromford & High Peak	1942	88/09	315
An Extraordinary Make Up of 1888. Highland train including 10 LNWR vehicles, total 37	1942	88/09	317
Locomotive Variety at Nottingham. LNWR types	1942	88/09	317
Photos. F.W.Webb's Simple Engines. See p328	1942	88/11	59
F.W.Webb's Simple Engines. W.M.Walton Inc photos. Also p359	1942	88/11	328
Locomotive lineaments. Ref to Claughtons	1942	88/11	329
Photo. Carriage washing plant at Longsight.	1942	88/11	331
Photo. Coal tank with train of LNWR open carriage trucks loaded with cars at Addison Road	1942	88/11	368
Locomotive Notes. Two Crewe Works Shunters 0-4-0T 3014 3015, sold out of service	1942	88/11	376
NCC Northern Ireland. DN&GR Special Tanks	1942	88/11	378
Fixed Stop Signals. Birmingham and Harrow, Stanmore Bay	1942	88/11	378
Cromford & High Peak Locomotives. 0-4-0T and 2-4-0T	1942	88/11	378
Locomotive Men. P.Spencer. LNWR Refs	1943	89/01	21
LMS Tanks in North Wales 2-4-2T on Afon Wen line	1943	89/01	52
The Harborne Branch. Request to reopen	1943	89/01	52
Locomotive Variety at Chester.	1943	89/01	54
Locomotive Notes. Projected reboiling of Prince of Wales after the War with Standard	1943	89/01	55
Loco Notes. Prince 25804 worked 08.40 Birmingham Euston	1943	89/01	55
Loco Notes. Back to back tank workings. 2-4-2T, 0-6-2T and 2-6-2T, and Leicester-Nuneaton	1943	89/01	58
Some Forgotten London Services. Reprint Bradshaw July 1880. Waterloo-Euston, Broad	1943	89/03	86
Photo. Down Bletchley train passing Camden, 25845	1943	89/03	103
Photo. London Road Station, Manchester	1943	89/03	103
Notes and News. Sandy & Potton Railway. History of railway and Loco "Shannon"	1943	89/03	117
Notes and News. Signal Box names. Proof House Junction, North Pole Jcn and other ex	1943	89/03	117
Notes and News. First British 4 Cylinder 4-4-0s ref Webb Jubilees and Alfred the Greats	1943	89/03	118
Loco Notes. Claughtons on the Midland	1943	89/03	120
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan LNWR refs	1943	89/05	148
Top Link Drivers - Thomas Williams. Crewe born 1897 entered service 1893, driver 1911. In	1943	89/05	162

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Restaurant Car Services in Ireland. GNR of I running over DN&GR. Also p222	1943	89/07	209
Photos. Precursor 25272 Brindley	1943	89/07	232
Photo. George V 25348 Coronation being broken up at Crewe	1943	89/07	232
Some Reminiscences of the Footplate-1. T.Lovat Williams Inc photos	1943	89/07	233
Some Early Railway Bye Laws. J.Simmons	1943	89/07	237
Locomotives at Northwich (CLC). Ex LNWR 0-8-0, 0-6-2T 2-4-2T	1943	89/07	244
The Harborne Branch. Plan for reopening	1943	89/07	245
By GNR to Cambridge. 1864 Bill for branch off LNWR Sandy Branch not successful	1943	89/07	248
A Shrinking Class. George V	1943	89/07	249
Combustion Chambers in 2-2-2-2 Greater Britain	1943	89/07	253
Running powers at Hereford	1943	89/07	253
Some Reminiscences of the Footplate. T.Lovat Williams Inc photo of Jumbo 934 North Star	1943	89/09	269
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Ref the Wild Duck run,	1943	89/09	274
Top Link Drivers - C.W.R Langdale. Started 1898 Camden Passed Driver 1914 at Camden.	1943	89/09	293
Photo. Ramsbottom 696 Director	1943	89/09	301
Photo. Turbomotive at Wavertree with LNWR signals	1943	89/09	302
Signal Box Names - Proof House Junction	1943	89/09	308
The Origin of Locomotive Sanding. Cramptons, Bloomers 1848-80	1943	89/09	310
Loco Notes. Ex LNWR 0-8-0 working from Willesden to Three Bridges before the War	1943	89/09	315
Errata. Remaining Precursors 25277/92/97/304 George Vs 25321/50/73/76	1943	89/09	317
Northampton - Euston, Blisworth route 2miles shorter than alternative	1943	89/09	319
Holyhead - Greenore Steamers	1943	89/09	319
LNWR Mileposts. West Coast Main Line Mileages	1943	89/09	320
LNWR Livery. Coaching stock from 1846, Black for locos from 17/04/1873	1943	89/09	321
George Vs and Queen Mary	1943	89/09	321
Some Reminiscences of the Footplate. T.Lovat Williams Inc photo of Benbow at	1943	89/11	341
Private W.Wood VC. Photos of Mr.Wood on footplate of 5536	1943	89/11	357
Cross country coke traffic. CKPR route LNWR locos	1943	89/11	370
The Harborne Branch	1943	89/11	372
Loads on the Mertyr Line. 0-8-0s and 0-8-4Ts	1943	89/11	372
Crewe Works Centenary	1943	89/11	375
George V 25348 Coronation broken up at Crewe	1943	89/11	376
Errata. Holyhead - Greenore Steamer service of LNWR not suspended during 1914-18 War,	1943	89/11	379
More Forgotten London Services. C.E.Lee Tottenham & Hampstead, reprint Bradshaw Aug	1944	90/01	8
Top Link Drivers - L.A.Earl. LNWR 1901, Driver 1916	1944	90/01	34
Top Link Drivers - W.E.Freestone. Born 1979, 1900 extra Fireman at Camden, 1920 Regular	1944	90/01	34
Notes and News. Firing on the LNWR	1944	90/01	50
Notes and News. A Chester & Holyhead Relic - Table of tolls on slate slab and other byelaws	1944	90/01	51
Notes and News. When piloted trains take water. Ref to LNWR instructions	1944	90/01	55
Notes and News. Catch Handles in front of LNWR levers	1944	90/01	55
Notes and News. An exchange of names/ Precursors Anteus and Brindley	1944	90/01	57
Notes and News. Loco longevity - 17in Coal engines and 18in Cauliflowers	1944	90/01	57
Notes and News. Private W.Wood VC. VC Claughtons and Patriots	1944	90/01	58
Notes and News. Errata. Abergavenny - Merthyr train loads now limited to 4, 3, or 2 coaches	1944	90/01	60
LMSR Electric Services not provided with automatic train stopping appliances	1944	90/01	62
Portpatrick & Wigtownshire Line	1944	90/01	62
Double Chimney Locos. LNWR refs	1944	90/01	64
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Mostly LNWR	1944	90/03	89
Photo. 18in Goods No.400	1944	90/03	106
Notes and News. LNER Slip Coaches. Refs to LNWR	1944	90/03	116
LMSR London Electric Stock. Oerlikon & Compartment stock riding compared	1944	90/03	119
Electric Train stops. Provided between Primrose Hill Tunnel and Watford but not elsewhere	1944	90/03	119
Photo. Up express with Teutonic 'Doric' at Willesden 1902	1944	90/03	119
Coke for West Cumberland. Past routing of Coke trains	1944	90/03	120
Non standard LMS Loco classes. Ref to LNWR 0-8-0s	1944	90/03	121

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
M&GN stock from many sources. Inc LNWR	1944	90/03	124
LMSR Claughton and Patriot Classes	1944	90/03	125
Irregular exhaust beats. LNWR Locos	1944	90/03	128
Railway Station Ownership. Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Wakefield etc.	1944	90/03	129
New Signal at South hampstead LMSR	1944	90/05	141
A remarkable Webb Compound Performance. Also p176 Inc photo 2-2-2-2 Greater Britain at	1944	90/05	151
Cromford and High Peak Railway in Wartime. Also p164 Inc photos of NLR 0-6-0T and	1944	90/05	152
Photos Cromford and High Peak Railway in Wartime. NLR 0-6-0T and 2-4-0T and incline	1944	90/05	164
Photo. 19in Goods 8813 at Oxford	1944	90/05	169
Photo. 2-2-2-2 Greater Britain	1944	90/05	169
Linking Great Britain and Ulster. Ref Belfast - Fleetwood service of L&Y/LNWR	1944	90/05	180
Dundalk Newry & Greenore Railway	1944	90/05	183
Coke Traffic on the Furness Line. LNWR worked traffic	1944	90/05	183
A Lengthy Block Section. Hatch End to Bushey in LNWR days there was box at Carpenders	1944	90/05	183
Express Trains on Slow Lines. North Wales Main Line	1944	90/05	184
A Much Transformed Loco. Multiple rebuilds of LNWR Saddle tank sold 1894 for Buckley	1944	90/05	186
Loco Notes. Ref George V Lord Lock taking water	1944	90/05	188
Railways of Hereford	1944	90/05	191
The 2 pm Corridor formation prior to 1908	1944	90/05	194
Ash and Soot Blowers. LNWR ash ejectors	1944	90/05	194
London Railway Stations in 1893. Reprint from English Illustrated Magazine of June 1893	1944	90/07	197
Photo. Coal engine 2441	1944	90/07	225
Photo. Cauliflower 623	1944	90/07	225
Refs to DX class in text	1944	90/07	225
Top Link Drivers. Henry Lawson LMSR.	1944	90/07	227
Photo. Ashbourne. Inc LNWR Full Brakes in siding	1944	90/07	232
Photo. Down freight at Scout Green, LNWR 0-8-0	1944	90/07	235
Photo. Webb 3 Cylinder Compound 2-2-2-0 Pennsylvania built for USA. Also p242	1944	90/07	237
A British Locomotive in America. Webb Compound	1944	90/07	242
Loads on Abergavenny - Merthyr Line	1944	90/07	248
Joy Valve Motion	1944	90/07	248
Loco Variety at Nottingham. LNWR refs	1944	90/07	249
Last Claughton at Edge Hill	1944	90/07	254
Location of last Precursors and George V	1944	90/07	254
Running of engines on Salford, Accrington Burnley Line Comparison of L&Y engines with	1944	90/07	255
Preston Docks Branch - Gradients	1944	90/07	255
The Geology and Alignment of the LMSR from London to Crewe. J.F.Husband. Geological	1944	90/09	261
Some Memories of Crewe Works 1	1944	90/09	282
Ash and soot blowers. LNWR ash ejectors	1944	90/09	311
WM&CQ Engines. Inc ex LNWR saddle tank	1944	90/09	312
Locomotive Notes G1s and G2s	1944	90/09	315
Palmers Green to Southend Via NLR	1944	90/09	318
A Junction at Derby. LNWR Jcn Signal Box access to LNWR Goods Yard	1944	90/09	318
LNWR Cornwall	1944	90/09	319
LNWR Locos. Rear Splasher Design	1944	90/09	320
Forgotten Train Services in the Birmingham District Maps and LNWR refs	1944	90/11	331
Some memories of Crewe Works 2	1944	90/11	341
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan George V and Claughton refs	1944	90/11	344
The Snailbeach District Railways. H.F.G.Dalston Origin of Shrewsbury - Welshpool Jcn with	1944	90/11	355
Level Crossings, rail and road crossings. Earlstown Jcn ref	1944	90/11	371
A Derbyshire Mystery. Footbridge at Darley Dale has LNWR plate No.41	1944	90/11	372
Riding Qualities of Electric Stock. LNWR refs	1944	90/11	372
Curious Signal Box Names - Catchem's Corner, Ettingshall Rd. and Bilston	1944	90/11	373
The Llanberis Branch. Plea to reinstate passenger service	1944	90/11	373
The First West Coast Dining Cars	1944	90/11	374

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Pioneer Locos. Webb 4-4-0 dates	1944	90/11	375
Cornwall on the LNWR	1944	90/11	375
Letters. Memories of Crewe Works	1944	90/11	375
Crewe Built Engines for the L&Y. Private loco builders injunction	1944	90/11	376
War and Loco Names. LNWR name changes	1944	90/11	378
Crewe - Shrewsbury Loco Workings	1944	90/11	378
Loco Notes. North London 0-6-0Ts 27505, 27530 at Cricklewood	1944	90/11	379
Some Railway Centenaries of 1845. Blisworth, Peterborough	1945	91/01	1
The Uxbridge and Rickmansworth Railway. H.L.Lewis Projected line	1945	91/01	6
Some Memories of Crewe Works 3	1945	91/01	13
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan LNWR refs	1945	91/01	22
Top Link Drivers - J.W.Rae. LNWR 1907, started driving 1920	1945	91/01	30
Notes and News. FR 2-4-2Ts ref to LNWR 0-6-2T & 2-4-2T	1945	91/01	47
The GWR and Manchester.	1945	91/01	48
Carnforth Loco Shed. New shed brought into use	1945	91/01	48
North West Junction, Derby	1945	91/01	48
Loco Notes. LNWR 0-8-4T withdrawn and Migration of NL 0-6-0Ts	1945	91/01	53
The GNR in the Midlands. LNWR refs	1945	91/01	58
North & South Western Jcn Rly	1945	91/01	59
Locomotive Working in West Cumberland. Cauliflowers	1945	91/01	60
The Hemel Hempstead & Harpenden Railway. D.S.Barrie Inc photos p100	1945	91/03	67
Former Headcode Complications 1. J.T.Howard-Turner & T.S.Lascelles. LNWR refs	1945	91/03	75
From the Carriage Window. F.E.Box. London & Birmingham refs. Photo Denbigh Hall SBox	1945	91/03	86
Features of LNWR Locomotive Practice. Joy valve gear and centre bearing	1945	91/03	97
Top Link Drivers - J.Harrison. Foreman 1913, Driver 1935 stationed at Carlisle	1945	91/03	99
Photo. London - Holyhead train at Mostyn LNWR stock, Mostyn footbridge	1945	91/03	105
Anywhere to anywhere and back. H.Dalston. Free passes	1945	91/03	108
Notes and News. WCJS Dining Cars	1945	91/03	110
Forgotten Services in the Birmingham District	1945	91/03	111
Past Midland Services Round Birmingham. Birmingham - Wolverhampton via Sutton	1945	91/03	111
Ash Blowers, experience with 19in Goods against stone throwing youths	1945	91/03	112
Photo. Standard LNWR signal with background board	1945	91/03	115
An Abandoned Oxford Curve. Sketch map LNWR	1945	91/03	120
Medbourne Curve Hallatrow Jcn. Market Harborough - Peterborough Line	1945	91/03	120
Former Headcode Complications 2. J.T.Howard & T.S.Lascelles. LNWR & NLR refs	1945	91/05	132
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan LNWR refs	1945	91/05	148
Photo. Train on Lea Road Troughs	1945	91/05	155
Photo. Precursors Titan and Delamere passing Tring with Irish Mail	1945	91/05	155
Photo. Claughton with 14 coaches on Scotch Express	1945	91/05	155
Top Link Drivers - G.T.Carruthers. Started on LNWR 1907 Fired for his father	1945	91/05	159
Evolution of the Loco Cab. Inc photo Ramsbottom 2-4-0 696 Director	1945	91/05	160
Photo. Down Irish Mail crossing the Dee Bridge at Chester	1945	91/05	168
Notes and News. LPTB Electric Train Speeds. Refs to ex LNWR Electric Stock comfort	1945	91/05	171
Notes and News. A lengthy Block section, Hatch End - Bushey.	1945	91/05	172
Photo. LMS Royal Train at Reading. Just prewar LNWR livery	1945	91/07	187
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan LNWR refs	1945	91/07	195
Top Link Drivers - J.McKoll. Started as Cleaner on LNWR in 1900, Driver 1927	1945	91/07	201
Photo. Oil burning unrebuilt Claughton 5950 on Liverpool express	1945	91/07	202
Photo. Prince 25673 Lusitania, on Northampton - Euston semi fast at Headstone Lane	1945	91/07	203
The Semaphore Signal 1. T.S.Lascelles	1945	91/07	215
Locomotive Builders in Scotland. Sharp, Roberts & Co. L&M No.1 in 1833. Sharp built	1945	91/07	221
The Penrhyn Railway & It's Locomotives 2. LNWR refs.	1945	91/07	223
Wantage Tramway. Photo of Shannon, LNWR refs	1945	91/07	233
Memories of Crewe Works	1945	91/07	237
Loco Notes. LNWR refs	1945	91/07	237

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Macclesfield to Buxton. Routing of trains	1945	91/07	240
Swansea to Crewe via the GWR	1945	91/07	242
LMSR Engine Sheds. Location of Carlisle Sheds	1945	91/07	242
Railways at Preston. Inc map and routing of trains	1945	91/07	243
British National Railways. Ref to Gladstone Act of 1844 envisaging state purchase	1945	91/09	247
Further Notes on Storeton Tramway. H.A.Robinson Track from L&M. Joins Chester &	1945	91/09	259
The Semaphore Signal 2. T.S.Lascelles. Also p304	1945	91/09	261
The Origin of the Euston Hotel. Also p310	1945	91/09	267
Photo. Abbey Station Shrewsbury in 1870 with 0-4-2	1945	91/09	273
Top Link Drivers - T.I.Walker. Started 1908 Crewe Shed Fireman 1919, Driver 1929	1945	91/09	275
Photo. Claughton 6004 on Goods train near Kilburn	1945	91/09	285
Features of LNWR Loco Practice. Joys Valve Gear and centre bearing to crank axle	1945	91/09	297
Paddington to Manchester in July 1897	1945	91/09	297
L&NWR Junction Derby	1945	91/09	297
The "Wool Buyers Special". Bradford to West of England via Shrewsbury & Hereford Jt	1945	91/09	298
Loco Notes. LNWR loco withdrawals	1945	91/09	302
LNER Trains into Broad St.	1945	91/11	317
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Condition of Railway 1919 & 1945	1945	91/11	329
A Centenarian Railway Bridge. Built 1845, small underline bridge near Hest Bank South	1945	91/11	344
Top Link Drivers - R.Birch. Started Edge Hill in 1897	1945	91/11	351
Photo. LMS express in the Lune Valley	1945	91/11	352
Photo. Birkenhead & North Wales express at Bushey Inc LNWR Arc roof full brake	1945	91/11	355
From Macclesfield to Buxton	1945	91/11	362
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1945	91/11	366
Photo. The first train to reach Kirkburton in 1867 Trevithick 2-4-0	1946	92/01	37
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1946	92/01	58
Newark - Battersford Line. LNWR Jt line ref	1946	92/01	59
The Old Curve at Rainford	1946	92/01	61
Abandoned Railway at Newport Pagnell	1946	92/01	61
The Ingleton Branch	1946	92/01	62
North London Coaching Stock	1946	92/01	63
Photo. Merseyside Express passing Edge Hill, 6201	1946	92/03	66
Euston to the North West. R.A.H.Weight. LNWR	1946	92/03	69
Chronological Map. Railway Manchester to Sheffield Inc LNWR line	1946	92/03	79
Down Irish Mail passing through Chester City Walls	1946	92/03	89
Isle of Wight Central Railway. NLR 4-4-0T purchased	1946	92/03	112
Anglo Irish Steamship Fleets	1946	92/03	118
Preston - Blackpool Train leaving Preston, with LNWR gantry signals	1946	92/03	121
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals and Shed allocation of Cauliflower at Workington	1946	92/03	123
Railway working into York, Hull & Doncaster prior to 1923. LNWR refs	1946	92/03	127
Loco Cylinder Arrangements. Claughton refs	1946	92/03	129
Heysham Boat Train Workings. LNWR refs	1946	92/03	130
The Midland Railway 35 Years Ago. LNWR refs Also p158 & p200	1946	92/03	135
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Quotations fro E.S.Cox paper, ref	1946	92/03	140
Top Link Drivers - S.W.Kiellor. Started 1914 at Willesden on LNWR	1946	92/05	165
Photo. Down Northampton stopping train on Bushey Troughs. Cauliflower piloting	1946	92/05	168
The North Woolwich Branch. J.G.Holmes LNWR refs, Canning Town Goods	1946	92/05	170
Anglo Irish Steamship Fleets	1946	92/05	185
The Semaphore Signal. LNWR refs	1946	92/05	187
Photo. Irish Mail emerging from Britannia Tubular Bridge. Royal Scot 6153	1946	92/05	187
Crewe Locomotives in Webb's Day. 18in Goods and 17in Coal Tanks lack of vacuum	1946	92/05	189
Station Buildings - Queens Park	1946	92/05	190
Rolling Stock on Minor Railways. Refs to LNWR 0-6-0s on Shropshire & Montgomeryshire	1946	92/05	190
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals and ref to Lichfield accident 1/1/1945 with Prince of Wales	1946	92/05	191
Goods Train thrice weekly over Red Wharf Bay Branch Inc dates of opening	1946	92/05	193

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Working over Shap. Early long sections broken up addition of Harrison's Siding Signalbox	1946	92/05	194
The Towcester & Olney Line SMJ, spur to LNWR at Roade opened 1891	1946	92/05	194
Distant Arms on Gantry. LNWR Signals	1946	92/05	195
Devons Road Shed	1946	92/05	195
LNWR Centenary. Incorporated 16/07/1846	1946	92/07	202
Mileposts and their peculiarities. West Coast Main Line ref	1946	92/07	217
Isle of Wight Central Railway. NLR 4-4-0T purchased	1946	92/07	223
Railways at Preston	1946	92/07	253
The Wantage Locos. History of Shannon	1946	92/07	255
Restoration of Whitehaven - Sellafield Service with Coal Tank 7699	1946	92/07	256
Locomotives of Longmoor Military Railway	1946	92/07	257
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals, 7699 at Workington 0-8-0 9076 and single coach Dunstable	1946	92/07	259
The Knott End Railway	1946	92/07	262
The Watford Electric Lines. LNWR refs	1946	92/07	262
Top Link Drivers - J.Higgins. One of family of LNWR Enginemen	1946	92/09	290
Photo. Shrewsbury-Hereford Train at Leominster	1946	92/09	294
Photo. Blackpool - Manchester Train leaving Preston	1946	92/09	296
Photo. Liverpool - Manchester Train at Edge Hill	1946	92/09	296
Photo. Model NLR 4-4-0T	1946	92/09	302
Photos. The Wantage Locomotive	1946	92/09	305
Preservation of Historic LMSR Locomotives Inc Cornwall, Hardwicke.	1946	92/09	309
The Lichfield Accident 1/1/1946. Inc Prince of Wales	1946	92/09	312
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1946	92/09	321
Loco Whistle Gift. American Chime Whistle installed at Crewe Works as Works Hooter	1946	92/09	322
Northampton to Euston via Blisworth	1946	92/09	328
Footplate Thrills. Fred Davis. Driver started on LNWR at Camden	1946	92/11	335
Photos. Shannon on Wantage Tramway	1946	92/11	351
Photo. DX 8084	1946	92/11	361
Some Long Lived Loco Designs. H.C.Casserley Ref Ramsbottom DX & Locos	1946	92/11	372
George Westinghouse 1846-1914 Inc photo.	1946	92/11	374
Oil Fuel on British Railways. LNWR refs	1946	92/11	376
Colour Light Signals 100 Years Ago. Patent 1845 by T.Forsyth Loco Supt. Salford	1946	92/11	386
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1946	92/11	387
Manchester South Junction & Altrincham Railway	1946	92/11	390
Largest and Busiest Marshalling Yards - Basford Hall	1946	92/11	390
Shap and Beattock Summits	1946	92/11	390
Control Circuits on Electric Trains	1946	92/11	393
Top Link Drivers - T.E.Pary. Started Bushbury 1902, Driver 1919	1947	93/01	20
Footplate Duties. Fred Davis. Experiences with LNWR engines in LMS days	1947	93/01	44
Driver L.A.Earl retired 26/10/1946	1947	93/01	51
Centenary of the Bedford Railway. Bletchley - Bedford 17/11/1846	1947	93/01	51
Dundalk Newry & Greenore Railway	1947	93/01	53
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. Three NLR 0-6-0Ts still engaged on shunting in Birkenhead	1947	93/01	56
Loco Superheating. First patent by R.Trevithick 1832	1947	93/01	59
Book Review. Queen Mary of the Iron Road by F.C.Bishop Autobiography of Driver Bishop	1947	93/01	62
Photo. Crossing the Ribble. Girder Bridge, LNWR signals	1947	93/03	65
LMSR Hostels for Trainmen. Also p92	1947	93/03	75
Top Link Drivers - G.S.Worthington. Started 1910 at Blackpool North	1947	93/03	88
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1947	93/03	120
Pregrouping Tickets still issued in 1946	1947	93/03	124
Outer Circle and Middle Circle Services. LNWR refs	1947	93/03	126
The Freshwater, Yarmouth & Newport Railway. Rolling stock acquired from MSJ&A	1947	93/05	144
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Dr Tuplin, LNWR refs	1947	93/05	169
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1947	93/05	187
Caledonian Railway access to Stranraer. GSWR, CR, LNWR, MR Joint	1947	93/05	191

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Railways Construction Facilities Act 1864	1947	93/05	192
The Last Decades of the Midland 1. R.E.Charlewood LNWR refs	1947	93/07	201
Top Link Drivers - T.A.Addison. Started 1906 at Nuneaton LNWR	1947	93/07	227
Photo. Llandudno - Liverpool express near Abergele Claughton rebuild 6023	1947	93/07	228
Loco Cleaning 60 Years Ago. First published 1882	1947	93/07	250
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. Reappearance of LNWR 0-8-0s on Sirhowy Line	1947	93/07	258
The Pembroke & Tenby Railway 1869. Connection enabled LNWR to run through coaches to	1947	93/07	259
The Railways of Bedford. 1845-95 Published by Bedfordshire Times in 1896	1947	93/07	262
The West London Railway Crossing. Mitre Bridge Crossing of GWR on level in 1844	1947	93/09	262
Semaphore Signals Again. Refs to LNWR infrastructure on Hereford & Shrewsbury Joint	1947	93/09	289
Top Link Drivers - H.G.Whitby. LNWR Cleaner 1906, Fireman 1911, Driver 1919 at Camden	1947	93/09	301
Exhibition of G.Stephenson Relics. IME Centenary 8-13/6/1847	1947	93/09	322
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1947	93/09	326
North to West Curve Chester	1947	93/09	332
Trent Valley Centenary	1947	93/11	338
Willesden Old Station. Ref article in Vol1 Home Counties Magazine. Inc photo of station	1947	93/11	350
Top Link Drivers - W.G.C.Chesnaye. Started Camden 1907, Passed Fireman 1912, Driver	1947	93/11	374
Ashford Works Centenary. LNWR refs	1947	93/11	389
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1947	93/11	400
The Nantlle Railway	1948	01	68
British Railways. Ref to LNWR & L&Y amalgamation Also p72	1948	94/01	1
The Grouping Era. C.R.L.Coles. LNWR refs	1948	94/01	14
Railway Coats of Arms. G.Dow. Inc LNWR, WCJS Also p 44	1948	94/01	28
Photo. Claughton 6004 in Willesden Shed	1948	94/01	36
Closure of Branch Lines. Winsford - Over & Wharton, Allerton - Garston Dock	1948	94/01	54
Duke of Wellington's Early Railway Journey 15/9/1830 on L&M	1948	94/01	55
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1948	94/01	63
Coal Dues Monument	1948	94/01	65
The Anglesey Central Railway	1948	94/01	67
The Nantlle Railway. Map and history	1948	94/01	68
The Last Decade of the Midland 2. R.E.Charlewood LNWR refs. Also p101	1948	94/03	83
Photo. Rugby Gantry	1948	94/03	93
The Minor British Railways and Joint Lines. Affects of Nationalisation	1948	94/03	125
Nationalised Inland Waterways	1948	94/03	133
Nationalised Docks	1948	94/03	134
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. Inc 0-8-0s	1948	94/03	135
Leighton Buzzard - Dunstable Branch	1948	94/03	139
Ownership of West London & West London Ext. Railways	1948	94/03	139
Book Review. The Euston & Crewe Companion by D.S.Barrie	1948	94/03	142
A Railway Tour of Ireland. J. Macartney Robbins Inc DN&GR refs. Also p172, 187	1948	94/05	150
British 4-4-0 Tank Engines. LNWR and NLR refs Also p170, 206	1948	94/05	153
Some Notes on the Blackwall Railway. NLR refs	1948	94/05	185
Preston Brook Station closed for passenger and parcel traffic 1/3/1948	1948	94/05	202
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals inc 0-8-0s and 0-4-2 Crane engines Nos. 3248, 3249	1948	94/05	202
Book Review. Railways to Cambridge by R.B.Fellows	1948	94/05	211
Photo. A Locomotive exchange of 1909 Precursor No.7 Titan at Brighton Station	1948	94/07	212
The Irish Mail	1948	94/07	213
Arrangement of York Railway Museum. List of exhibits	1948	94/07	224
The Last Decade of the Midland 3. R.E.Charlewood LNWR refs	1948	94/07	227
Photo. Down LNWR stopping train near Kenton hauled by Webb Compound	1948	94/07	252
Photos. Early views of Coventry-General view of station c1858 and in 1870s	1948	94/07	253
Closure of Stations Plumpton and passenger services Edge Hill, Spellow Lane, Alexander &	1948	94/07	270
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals inc 0-8-0s	1948	94/07	275
Original livery of Rocket	1948	94/07	278
Loco Liveries. LNWR	1948	94/07	280

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Edgeley Viaduct Stockport	1948	94/07	280
The Last Decade of the Midland 4. R.E.Charlewood LNWR refs. Also p310	1948	94/09	282
George Stephenson Centenary	1948	94/09	283
The Art and Mystery of the Railway. Canon R.Lloyd LNWR refs, Photo of Cauliflower at	1948	94/09	327
Renaming Wembley LMR to Wembley Central 5/7/1948	1948	94/09	342
Photo. Claughton 6004 on Southbound goods at Leicester	1948	94/09	344
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals inc George V 25350 & 25373 Ptarmigan and 0-8-0s	1948	94/09	345
Knucklas Viaduct	1948	94/09	349
Book Review. The Chester & Holyhead Railway by J.M.Dunn	1948	94/09	351
Cannock Chase Railways. Map and LNWR refs	1948	94/11	362
Long Lived Locos. H.C.Casserley. LNWR 0-6-0 tanks built as tender engines	1948	94/11	366
Top Link Drivers - J.Swindle. Driver 1917 at Carlisle	1948	94/11	375
Photo. Roof replacement at Birmingham New St. 1852 overall roof replaced by temporary	1948	94/11	390
Ticket Platforms and Ticket Collecting. C.R.Clinker LNWR refs to Oxford and Willesden.	1948	94/11	403
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals inc 0-8-0s	1948	94/11	416
The Nerquis Railway. (South of Mold). Transfer to LNWR on 13/5/1868. Inc map	1948	94/11	421
Book Review. Centenary of the Irish Mail 1848-1948 by V.Stuart Horam, Railway Executive	1948	94/11	422
Book Review. LMS Route Books 1-5, BR LMR	1948	94/11	422
Water colour painting of Allan 6ft 2-2-2 at Crewe	1949	95/01	1
LNWR Loco Livery	1949	95/01	2
Memories of the Caley at Beattock. A.A.Torrance LNWR refs - coaching stock, railmotor.	1949	95/01	3
Old Head Code Complications. LNWR refs. Also p16	1949	95/01	13
Photo. Approach to Carlisle in 1875	1949	95/01	34
The Settle & Carlisle Line. LNWR refs. Also p58	1949	95/01	37
LNWR names for Patriots	1949	95/01	60
The approach to Carlisle. Collision 10/7/1870 on level crossing.	1949	95/01	60
Excursions to LLanberis	1949	95/01	61
Trevithick memorial Unveiled 16/10/1948. Inc photo	1949	95/01	63
Inter Regional Transfers - List of Branches and Depots	1949	95/01	63
Canal Transfers - List of LMS Canals transfered to Docks and Inland Waterways	1949	95/01	65
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals inc 25648 Queen of the Belgians and 0-8-0s	1949	95/01	65
Bishops Castle Railway	1949	95/01	69
Book Review. Locomotives of LNWR by H.F.F.Livesey	1949	95/01	70
The Jubilee of London Extension of GCR. LNWR refs Also p80, 111	1949	95/03	73
Crewe Works & the L&Y Amalgamation. T.Lovatt Williams	1949	95/03	76
Top Link Drivers - R.Arkininstall. Started at Preston 1913	1949	95/03	100
Photo. 6 wheel Inspection Saloon & 2P	1949	95/03	105
Excursion near Leyland. 0-8-0 9119 and 6 coaches	1949	95/03	105
The Cheshire Lines Railway. LNWR refs	1949	95/03	123
Stephenson & the Board of Trade. Letter of 31/3/1841	1949	95/03	129
Golborne Stations Renamed	1949	95/03	133
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals inc 19 in Goods 8801, 0-8-0s and Steam Railcar 29988	1949	95/03	133
Caerphilly Branch. Became Brecon & Merthyr LNWR refs	1949	95/03	138
Book Review. History of CK&PR by W.McGowan	1949	95/03	139
A History of Cast Iron in Architecture. Inc L&B bridges	1949	95/03	139
The Bishops Castle Railway	1949	95/03	140
A Princes Valedictory. R.S.McNaught. Inc photo 232 leaving Beardmores Works 1920. Also	1949	95/05	146
Photos. LMR Tunnels. Linslade North Portal, Kilsby South Portal	1949	95/05	166
Photo. LMR Tunnels. Shugborough North Portal	1949	95/05	166
Photo. LMR Tunnels. Festiniog South Portal	1949	95/05	167
Photo. Broad Green Station 1865. Allan Crewe type loco	1949	95/05	182
Map of lines south of Thames Inc West London Extension	1949	95/05	200
Renaming of Stations 1/3/1949. St.Helens	1949	95/05	202
Closure of Stations. Alexandra Dock Branch and Bedford Bletchley Halts services withdrawn	1949	95/05	202
Closure of Station. Boars Head 31/1/1949	1949	95/05	202

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. Inc 8834 & 25673 Lusitania, 0-8-0s	1949	95/05	203
Old Head Code Complications. LNWR refs.	1949	95/05	206
Metro 4-4-0T locos exhaust arrangements	1949	95/05	206
The Nerquis Railway. (South of Mold) Transfer to LNWR 13/5/1868	1949	95/05	209
From Paddington to Brighton. LNWR refs	1949	95/07	221
Photo. Manchester-Euston express passing Harrow signal box. Royal Scot 6167	1949	95/07	239
Webb Coal Tank 27663 on Newport-Nantybwich train near Sirhowy	1949	95/07	240
The First Water Troughs. M.Robbins	1949	95/07	262
Locomotive Notes. LMR. LNWR Locomotives withdrawn	1949	95/07	272
Transfer of Railway Owned Canals to Docks & Inland Waterways with dates	1949	95/07	274
Abandoned Railway at Portpatrick	1949	95/07	277
Caerphilly Branch. Became Brecon & Merthyr LNWR refs	1949	95/07	278
Altrincham Railway Centenary.	1949	95/09	316
The last of the LNWR Passenger Tender Engines	1949	95/09	324
The Windsor Centenary. Race for Windsor, reason for failure of LNWR/GWR/LSWR union	1949	95/09	340
Further Transfer of Canals from Railway Ownership	1949	95/09	344
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals - Prince 25752, Precursor 25297 Sirocco, 0-8-0s	1949	95/09	344
Closure of Stations	1949	95/09	346
London & Birmingham Railway, powers and opening dates	1949	95/09	348
Top Link Drivers - F.Brooker. Born 1888, LNWR 1904, Fireman 1907, Driver 1919. Career at	1949	95/11	380
Photos. 11.20 am to Keswick at Blencow 1/8/49, two Cauliflowers. Lakes Express entering	1949	95/11	384
Closure of Stations. Sankey Bridges, Red Rock (LU)	1949	95/11	410
LNWR Prince of Wales Class. Dr. Tuplin	1949	95/11	411
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0s, Precursor 25297 Prince 25752	1949	95/11	413
Carriage of Livestock by Rail 1831. Print of L&M	1949	95/11	416
Edenham & Little Bytham Railway. Opened 1856. Passengers carried in two ex LNWR	1949	95/11	417
Book Review. All Stations to Manchester - The Centenary Huddersfield-Manchester Rly.	1949	95/11	419
Book Review. Railway & Other Steamers. C.L.D.Duckworth & C.E.Langmuir. Shipping	1949	95/11	420
Photo. LNWR Royal Train at Inverness 8/9/1902. Also p60	1950	96/01	1
The Duke of Sutherland's Saloons and Locomotives 1899 Saloon, photos and loco Dunrobin. Also	1950	96/01	9
Resignalling at Lime Street Station Liverpool, with diagram. Also p52	1950	96/01	40
The First Water Troughs. M.Robbins	1950	96/01	60
The Windsor Centenary. Race for Windsor. Reason for failure of LNWR/GWR/LSWR union	1950	96/01	61
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 15 0-8-0s, 25752 & 25297 scrapped in October	1950	96/01	66
The Birmingham Railway Exhibition 3-5/11/1949	1950	96/01	68
West London Train Services	1950	96/01	69
Photo. From Carriage window approaching Preston from North inc signal gantry	1950	96/01	107
Photo. Prince of Wales 242 at Bopeep Jcn St.Leonards 1922	1950	96/02	103
West Riding Topography. Ref to Halifax Old Station LNWR & GN Jt.	1950	96/02	133
From Paddington to Brighton. LNWR refs	1950	96/02	136
Closing of Stations 2/1/50 Fidlers Ferry & Penketh	1950	96/02	137
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals, 7 0-8-0s	1950	96/02	138
The Duke of Sutherland's Saloon	1950	96/03	150
Dr. Lardner's Railway Economy. M.Robbins. LNWR refs	1950	96/03	153
Photo. A Former Liverpool Landmark. Original Offices of L&M in Crown St. Built 1830,	1950	96/03	155
Photo. Morecambe-Carnforth train exchanging tokens at Hest Bank	1950	96/03	175
Photo. Up local train at Roe Green near Eccles, ex LNWR 0-6-2T 7803	1950	96/03	175
The Whiteacre-Hampton in Arden Line. E.S.Tonks L&B and LNWR refs	1950	96/03	183
The Brighton Direct Scheme of 1883, 1901,1902. R.A.Savill. LNWR refs	1950	96/03	188
Revision of Regional Boundaries of BR	1950	96/03	201
Fleetwood Railway Centenary.	1950	96/03	206
Excursion trains on Wartime Junctions. Gospel Oak, Oxford GWR/LNWR	1950	96/03	208
Sugar Loaf Tunnel	1950	96/03	209
Historic Documents returned to Euston. 150000 Docs from Derby to Euston stored in Doric	1950	96/03	210
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 7 0-8-0s	1950	96/03	211

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Railway Club AGM Address. Refs to Sir Edward Watkin of SER gained experience on	1950	96/03	213
Abandoned railway near St.Albans. Connection MR London extension to Park St. on	1950	96/03	215
Gallions Branch Port of London Authority	1950	96/03	215
The First Slip Coaches	1950	96/03	215
Photo. Lime St. Station at end of 19th Century Note in editorial	1950	96/04	217
Photo. London-Holyhead train leaving Euston, passing under gantry signals	1950	96/04	241
Photo. Parcels train leaving Chester. Alongside signal box and LNWR signal gantry	1950	96/04	243
They passed by my window. R.A.H.Weight. LNWR, NLR refs	1950	96/04	255
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 6 0-8-0s	1950	96/04	280
The Rocket L&M. History since sold by L&M	1950	96/04	286
Duke of Sutherland's Engine. Inc photo with saloon Also p350	1950	96/05	308
A Northern Ireland Miscellany 1849. P.B.Whitehouse LNWR tanks of DN&GR inc photos.	1950	96/05	316
Some Junction Stations. R.E.G.Read. LNWR refs Also p343	1950	96/05	320
Centenary of Britannia Tubular Bridge. Inc photos Also p331 and 347	1950	96/05	322
A Forgotten Junction in Westmoreland. M.D.Greville & G.O.Holt. Clifton & Lowther Curve.	1950	96/05	328
Closure of Stations. Milford & Brocton, Burton & Holme,	1950	96/05	349
Closure of Stations. Passenger Services Mold to Brymbo	1950	96/05	349
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 19in Goods 8824, 0-8-0s	1950	96/05	353
The Hammersmith & Chiswick Branch. NL & LNWR	1950	96/05	357
Henry Maudsley 1771-1831. Maudsley & Sons & Field Ltd. Provided engines for rope	1950	96/05	360
British 2-4-2 Tank Engines. Inc photos. Also p384	1950	96/06	363
Liverpool Riverside Station. K.Longbottom Diagram of Station & Princes Dock.and photo	1950	96/06	372
Photo. 4ft6in 2-4-2T 6520 on Stanmore Branch	1950	96/06	384
Photo. Duke of Sutherland's Saloon at Perth 21/03/1950	1950	96/06	390
Hampton in Arden Station LNWR. Inc photo p391	1950	96/06	423
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 8 0-8-0s, 2-4-2T 6635	1950	96/06	426
The Anglesey Railway	1950	96/06	430
Loco Cavalcade 1920-50 -1. H.C.Casserley. Also p452 Photo. Prince of Wales 257	1950	96/07	440
Railway Engineering Surveys from the Air. H.G.Dawe	1950	96/07	470
Rugby-Market Harborough Centenary Buckinghamshire Railway Centenary. Bletchley-Banb.	1950	96/07	493
Designer of Britannia Tubular Bridge. Fairburn's claim	1950	96/07	494
Closure of Stations. Pitsford & Brampton, Holland Arms to Red Wharf Bay closed 3/4/50	1950	96/07	495
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2 0-8-0s	1950	96/07	497
Letter. Correction to Northern Ireland Miscellany	1950	96/07	500
Main Line Trains at Broad St.	1950	96/08	505
Loco Cavalcade 1920-50 -2. Also p526	1950	96/08	513
Some Early Railway Seals -1. Inc LNWR constituents	1950	96/08	534
The Cockermouth Keswick & Penrith Line. Inc photos	1950	96/08	539
Notes & News. Preston & Longridge Railway	1950	96/08	566
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 9 0-8-0s. Use on Abergavenny - Merthyr trains	1950	96/08	569
Kew Bridge Line. Weekday train service South Acton - Kew Bridge withdrawn 12/09/40	1950	96/08	569
Loco Cavalcade 1920-50 -3	1950	96/09	588
Some Early Railway Seals -2. Inc LNWR constituents	1950	96/09	593
Photos. Cromford & High Peak Railway. Inc 2-4-0T 26428	1950	96/09	610
A runaway at Liverpool Lime St. 0-6-2T and 14 coaches collided with buffer stops. 19/11/49	1950	96/09	640
Watford Tunnel	1950	96/09	641
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 4 0-8-0s	1950	96/09	643
Broad St. - Poplar service withdrawn 14/05/1944	1950	96/09	646
The Harborne Railway. P.B.Whitehouse. Inc map & photos Also p666 and p700	1950	96/10	651
Loco Cavalcade 1920-50 -4. Also p668/9	1950	96/10	656
By railthrough Wnesleydale. LNWR refs	1950	96/10	661
Photos. 2-2-2-2 John Hick on North Wales Mainline Webb 3 cyl 0-8-0 near Colwyn Bay	1950	96/10	670
Photos. Whale 4-4-2T at Lichfield TV High level Jubilee 1925 Warrior Lichfield TV Low level	1950	96/10	670
Photo. M&C 0-4-2 with LNWR stock leaving Carlisle	1950	96/10	671
Photo. Double headed train entering Nantybwhch, Coal Tanks 7710 & 27654 26/04/1948	1950	96/10	676

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Joys of the Unexpected. R.S.McNaught. LNWR refs	1950	96/10	689
Renaming of Stations. Stanmore, Rickmansworth, Chalk Farm, Camden Town.	1950	96/10	712
Closing of Station Duckinfield & Ashton	1950	96/10	713
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 3 0-8-0s	1950	96/10	715
Crewe's 7000th loco, Inc photos of other 1000th locos Also p756	1950	96/11	721
Famous Locomotive Builders. Robert Stephenson & Hawthorns Ltd. Inc photos. Also p740	1950	96/11	723
Photo. Wellington Train at Coalport, 2-4-2T 6601	1950	96/11	744
Photo. Workington - Kirkby Stephen train at Penrith Cauliflower 28589 & J21	1950	96/11	744
Loco Cavalcade 1920-50 -5. Also p750/1	1950	96/11	775
The Welsh Dragon. Push pull services between Rhyl and Llandudno	1950	96/11	782
The Longmoor Military Railway. Rolling stock including 6 wheel Saloon	1950	96/11	784
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 2 0-8-0s	1950	96/11	788
The Stanmore Railway, dates and reference to July-Aug 1942 article	1950	96/11	790
Photos. In Northern Lakeland. CKPR trains in 1950 inc Cauliflower.	1950	96/12	811
Loco Cavalcade 1920-50 -6. Also p843	1950	96/12	828
Britannia Bridge Centenary Plaque unveiled by Col. E.F.C.Trench, LNWR Chief Engineer	1950	96/12	853
Engine Rostering 40 Years Ago. From Rugby Shed to obtain high mileages from Precursors	1950	96/12	856
Enginemens Duties in 1909. From Rly Mag Oct 1909.	1950	96/12	856
Photo. Goods train entering Chester Tunnels. 7F, good infrastructure detail. Signals, tunnels	1950	96/12	856
Joys of the Unexpected. R.S.McNaught. LNWR refs	1950	96/12	857
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 6 0-8-0s	1950	96/12	858
Improvements at Holyhead	1951	93/03	201
Standardising Bell Codes. Ref Canonbury Tunnel Accident 10/12/1881 followed by RCH	1951	97/01	1
Famous British Loco Builders 2. NB Loco Co.Ltd. i. GJR 2-2-2 1837, Bloomer 2-2-2 1851.	1951	97/01	3
Photo. Two Caledonian 4-4-0s with WCJS train in 1925	1951	97/01	20
The Inner Circle and It's Rolling Stock. LNWR refs Also p57,61	1951	97/01	40
British Loco Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Ref. Prince of Wales recordings.	1951	97/01	47
Some Interesting Cases of Railway Law. LNWR refs. Also p71	1951	97/01	53
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 2 0-8-0s	1951	97/01	69
Book Review. The LNWR Eight Coupled Goods Engines by J.R.Gregory, RCTS	1951	97/01	74
Famous British Loco Builders 2. NB Loco Co. Ltd. ii. Also p90	1951	97/02	82
Photo. Rebuilt Scot passing Conway Castle	1951	97/02	100
Photo. Train at Watford Jcn inc starter signals	1951	97/02	102
A GWR Trial Special of 1905. R.W.Francis Train included LNWR 8 wheel Compo & 12	1951	97/02	133
Closure of Stations. Workington Bridge 1/1/51	1951	97/02	138
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 0-8-0s	1951	97/02	139
Parliamentary Trains	1951	97/02	144
Mayfield Station Manchester opened by LNWR 1910	1951	97/02	144
Triangular Station Layouts. Earlestown	1951	97/02	144
Heaton Lodge Station 3/8/1847 - 31/12/1864	1951	97/02	145
British 4-4-2 Tank Locos. D.R.Webb. Whale 4-4-2T and I3 Precursor exchange. Inc photos,	1951	97/03	151
Photo. Oxenholme-Windermere train arriving Windermere	1951	97/03	170
Photo. Newport-Tredegar train at Wyllu Halt Sep 1950 Coal tank 7752	1951	97/03	171
Photo. Brynmawr train at Ebbw Vale 19/08/1950, Coal tank 58916	1951	97/03	171
The Nomenclature of Railway Stations. M.D.Greville LNWR refs	1951	97/03	193
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 4 0-8-0s, NL 0-4-2 Crane tank 58765.	1951	97/03	206
Winwick-Golbourne Direct Cut Off opened 1864	1951	97/03	214
Book Review. The Social & Economic Development of Crewe 1780-1923 by W.H.Chaloner.	1951	97/03	216
Locomotive No.600. LNWR refs.	1951	97/04	219
Photo. Patriot passing Rugby No.5 Signalbox	1951	97/04	244
Twenty Five Years of Railway Photography. M.W.Earley LNWR refs and photos	1951	97/04	254
Railway Enthusiasts. R.S.McNaught. Ref LNWR nameplate North Western ex Experiment	1951	97/04	268
The Wigtonshire Railway closure to passengers 23/09/50 Most coaching stock from LNWR	1951	97/04	278
Portpatrick & Wigtonshire Jt Rly. Joint LNWR, MR, CR, G&SWR	1951	97/04	278
The Millwall Extension Railway.	1951	97/04	279

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Leamington Railway Centenary. Rugby - Leamington opening 01/03/1845	1951	97/04	279
Redecorating of Great Hall Euston	1951	97/04	281
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 4 0-8-0s, photo NLR Crane tank 27217 and notes	1951	97/04	283
Greenwich Time by the Irish Mail	1951	97/04	286
Euston Improvement Scheme and track diagram	1951	97/05	289
Railways and the Exhibitions of 1851 and 1951	1951	97/05	299
Genesis of Crewe Type Locomotive. C.E.Lee. Illustrated	1951	97/05	303
Photo. Goods passing Little Bowden Jcn. Market Harboro' Crab 2-6-0	1951	97/05	312
Photo. Afon Wen train leaving Caernarvon, 2-6-2T	1951	97/05	313
Blisworth train at Northampton Castle, 2-6-2T	1951	97/05	313
Photo. Empty excursion train leaving Dublin, train includes DN&GR stock in LNWR colours	1951	97/05	319
Some London Area Seals. Inc. Harrow & Stanmore, Watford & Rickmansworth, Watford &	1951	97/05	325
A Liverpool & Manchester Mug. Commemorative Pottery	1951	97/05	347
Closing of stations. Collins Green, Higher Buxton	1951	97/05	351
British 4-4-2 Tank Locos. D.R.Webb. Whale 4-4-2T	1951	97/05	353
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2 0-8-0s	1951	97/05	354
The North London Railway	1951	97/05	357
Sign Boards on Signal Boxes. LNWR refs	1951	97/05	357
Famous British Loco Builders 3. The Vulcan foundry 0-6-0ST Cromford & High Peak 1860,	1951	97/06	367
Photo. Dudley Port-Dudley push pull LNWR 2-4-2T 46712	1951	97/06	390
Photo. Contrast in Auto train motive power at Warwick Webb 2-4-2T 46749 & Ivatt CI2	1951	97/06	390
Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Superheating- George V etc.	1951	97/06	401
Alexander Allan's Own Claim. Dr.W.H.Chaloner. Allan's claim to be originator of Crewe Type	1951	97/06	416
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0s	1951	97/06	423
Disused station near Warwick, Leamington - Coventry	1951	97/06	428
The Aylesbury Railway authorised 19/05/1836	1951	97/06	428
Abandoned Branch	1951	97/06	428
British Standard Locos. E.S.Cox. LNWR refs. Also p449	1951	97/07	438
A Derelict West Cumberland Railway. W.McGowan Gradon Gilgarron Branch, LNW/FR Jt	1951	97/07	473
An Edge Hill Beam Engine. W.R.Watson. Engine for working the Lime St. incline	1951	97/07	489
Closing of stations	1951	97/07	493
Chester - Bangor Parcels Traffic	1951	97/07	493
Train Marshalling at Dunstable	1951	97/07	493
Excursion to Crewe Works	1951	97/07	496
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0s	1951	97/07	497
SLS Birmingham Area Tour 26/05/51. South Staffs LNWR	1951	97/07	497
The Railway Club. Talk by V.S.Haran. Ref MR traffic agreement with LNWR	1951	97/07	497
New Station for Carpenters Park	1951	97/08	504
The Lancaster & Carlisle Railway. G.O.Holt. Inc photos Also p520	1951	97/08	505
Photo. M&CR 0-4-2 with LNWR 6 wheel coaches, Carlisle	1951	97/08	526
Lion at Cole Green. Used for film	1951	97/08	564
Lime Street Improvement Scheme	1951	97/08	565
Closing of stations 11/06/51. Closure of St.Helens to Rainford Jcn & Widnes	1951	97/08	566
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 5 0-8-0s	1951	97/08	569
Modernisation of Crewe North MPD. Inc photo	1951	97/08	571
The Bolton & Leigh Railway	1951	97/08	572
Four and six wheel coaches. A few six wheeler still in use on branch lines	1951	97/08	573
Old Station at Ribbleton. Preston & Longridge Rly	1951	97/08	574
Photo. Freight leaving Camden Goods Depot. Shows Chalk Farm burrowing Jcn	1951	97/08	595
NLR Model at Broad St. 4-4-0T	1951	97/09	636
The Gilgarran Branch	1951	97/09	637
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 5 0-8-0s	1951	97/09	641
Crane Engines. H.C.Casserley. Photos NLR 0-4-2T and Crewe Works 0-4-2T	1951	97/10	660
Photo. Buxton-Uttoxeter freight leaving Buxton 8/6/1951	1951	97/10	672
Photo. Train at Seaton 2/6/51	1951	97/10	674

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Manchester London Rd. to Whaley Bridge leaving Edgeley	1951	97/10	675
Lines of Approach. R.S.McNaught. LNWR refs	1951	97/10	703
The Harmonium at Troutbeck	1951	97/10	709
Closing of Stations. Birstall Town, Halewood	1951	97/10	709
Closing of Stations. Dinas Jcn	1951	97/10	709
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2 0-8-0s	1951	97/10	713
Photo. Up Irish Mail passing Conway Castle	1951	97/11	719
Photo. Hasting-Birmingham train at Latchmere Jcn West London Railway	1951	97/11	745
Circular Tour of North Wales.	1951	97/11	782
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals.	1951	97/11	786
Spur line at Yarnton Jcn near Oxford. GWR to Oxford- Bletchley line	1951	97/11	789
An Edmondson Centenary. Centenary of Death of Thomas Edmondson	1951	97/12	792
A Greater Great Northern. M.D.Greville. LNWR refs	1951	97/12	845
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2 0-8-0s	1951	97/12	856
Railway Accident Inquiries. Regulation of Railways Act 1840	1951	97/12	861
Royal Scot 46126 on Royal Train at Tring 17/11/51	1952	98/01	1
Decision to close DN&GR 1/1/52. Inc dates of opening	1952	98/01	62
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 1 0-8-0	1952	98/01	65
Withdrawal of Train Services. Chester Liverpool Rd., Bangor to Bethesda 3/12/50	1952	98/01	65
Early Days at Birmingham New St., Inc photo.	1952	98/02	73
New St. Birmingham	1952	98/02	74
Permanent Wayfarings. H.C.Casserley. LNWR refs Also p90	1952	98/02	75
Photos. Through the Walls of Conway. Arch at east end, tunnel at west end	1952	98/02	102
Photos. One station at Oxford. Oxford-Cambridge train Exterior of Rewley Rd.	1952	98/02	104
Railways at Oxford., Closure of Rewley Rd.	1952	98/02	134
LNWR Crane Engines. 1866 Crewe Goods Side Tank 273	1952	98/02	137
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 1 0-8-0, 0-6-2T Coal Tank on last passenger train on	1952	98/02	138
Cross London Train Services. LNWR Broad St.-Addison Rd, Richmond-Addison Rd.	1952	98/02	142
The Railways of Uxbridge. Ref proposed GWR extension to LNWR at Rickmansworth 1861.	1952	98/03	147
Dundalk, Newry & Greenore Closing. Inc photos.Also p164	1952	98/03	155
Photo. Merseyside Express leaving Euston	1952	98/03	167
Photo. Parcels train leaving Kilsby Tunnel.	1952	98/03	173
Photos. Freight at Kensington Olympia. LNWR signals & box	1952	98/03	175
Photos. Joint trains at Birkenhead. Coal Tank on GWR stock at Woodside, GWR 2-4-0 at	1952	98/03	178
British Locomotive Practice & Performance. C.J.Allan, E.S.Cox, Dr.Tuplin. 3cyl v 2cyl	1952	98/03	186
Joint Line Memories. R.S.McNaught. LNWR & NLR refs Photos p178	1952	98/03	192
The Rowrah & Kelton Fell Mineral Railway	1952	98/03	202
Closing of stations. Standon Bridge, Whitmore & Madeley 4/2/52	1952	98/03	209
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2 0-8-0s, last 0-8-4T	1952	98/03	212
Cambridge Station	1952	98/03	214
Photo. Bangor-Bethesda train at Bangro 1/12/51, Coal Tank	1952	98/04	249
More Light on the First Water Troughs. M.Robbins	1952	98/04	273
A West Midlands Centenary. GWR, L&B, LNWR, dates etc	1952	98/04	278
Closing of Stations. Camerton, Blencow. 4/2/52	1952	98/04	279
Closing of Stations. Rumsworth & Daubhill, Chequerbent 4/2/52	1952	98/04	279
Closing of Branch Lines. Watford-Rickmansworth 3/3/52	1952	98/04	279
New signal Box at Carlisle replacing No.5	1952	98/04	280
Slate Tablets at Holywell Jcn. Photo. Chester & Holyhead Plaques	1952	98/04	281
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 2 0-8-0s	1952	98/04	283
The Position of British Canals	1952	98/05	290
Locomotive Work Evaluated. W.A.Tuplin. LNWR refs	1952	98/05	348
New Street Birmingham	1952	98/05	350
Closing of Stations. Calthwaite, Southwaite, Dunham Hill	1952	98/05	351
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 4 0-8-0s	1952	98/05	353
Coacting Signals on Separate Posts. Norbury Crossing	1952	98/05	359

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
GWR Routes to Birmingham. LNWR refs	1952	98/05	359
Photos. Veterans on the High Peak Line. 2-4-0T 58092, NLR 0-6-0T 58860	1952	98/06	390
Closing of Stations. Staincliffe & Batley Carr 7/4/52	1952	98/06	424
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 1 0-8-0, 2-4-0T 58092	1952	98/06	428
Stour Valley Centenary	1952	98/07	433
The Railways of Wolverhampton 1. The Stour Valley T.R.Perkins	1952	98/07	448
Photo. Manchester-Buxton train turning on the triangle at Buxton.	1952	98/07	466
The Sankey Viaduct and Embankment. W.R.Watson	1952	98/07	486
Corridor train at Harborne.	1952	98/07	493
The Railway Club. G.J.Aston's Paper on Cromford & High Peak	1952	98/07	497
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 3 0-8-0s, 2-4-0T 58092 LNWR 0-4-0T 3015 & 3014	1952	98/07	498
Great Northern Railway (Ireland). Remaining DN&GR 0-6-0Ts	1952	98/07	500
Photo. Parcels Broad St.-Crewe about to leave Broad St.	1952	98/07	501
From Broad St to Richmond. LNWR & NLR	1952	98/07	502
Clapham Jcn 70 Years Ago. Photo. inc West London mixed gauge tracks	1952	98/08	505
The Railways of Wolverhampton 2. The Great Western LNWR refs.	1952	98/08	515
Photo. Up Comet leaving Stockport Edgeley	1952	98/08	529
Photo. Windermere-Morecambe train at Windermere	1952	98/08	532
Photos. The Two stations at Coalport	1952	98/08	534
The Wolverton & Stoney Stratford Tramway. C.E.Lee	1952	98/08	547
Closing of Branch Lines. Coalport - Wellington passenger services 2/6/52	1952	98/08	564
Closing of Stations. Daresbury, Halton	1952	98/08	565
New Signal Box at Staford. Replacing No.5	1952	98/08	566
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2 0-8-0s	1952	98/08	569
Photo. ACV Three Car Lightweight Diesel Set at St.Albans Abbey	1952	98/09	608
Photo. GWR Railcar at Buxton, Special from Solihull 21/6/52	1952	98/09	608
The Railways of Monmouth. J.J.Davies. Also p634	1952	98/09	618
Gospel Oak Station	1952	98/09	635
Closure of station. Hollands Arms 4/8/52	1952	98/09	636
Greenore Locomotives scrapped. Inc photo	1952	98/09	639
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 1 0-8-0, and notes on 0-4-0T sold to MacAlpine 1942	1952	98/09	642
Kensington - Hammersmith Line	1952	98/09	644
Photo. Up Liverpool train passing Stafford, LNWR signal	1952	98/10	686
Closing of stations. Worlestone, Norton. 1/9/52	1952	98/10	707
Closure of Branches. Stanmore Branch cut back to Belmont 15/9/52	1952	98/10	708
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals.	1952	98/10	712
Caerphilly - A Railway Crossroads. T.B.Sands. LNWR refs Also p769	1952	98/11	719
A Railway Recorder in the South Midlands. R.A.H.Weight LNWR refs	1952	98/11	770
Photos. Diversity at Oxford. Inc Super D 49339	1952	98/11	772
New Signal Box at Euston	1952	98/11	779
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0, Cauliflower 58412 fitted with tender cab	1952	98/11	783
46654 and 46688 still at Warwick. Inc photo 46683 at Marton	1952	98/11	784
The Voice of the Locomotive. R.S.McNaught Exhaust sounds PoW, Super D etc.	1952	98/12	837
Photo. Precursor 25311 at Mickle Trafford in 1938 on Warrington - Chester train	1952	98/12	837
Closing of Stations. Billing, Farnley & Wortley 6/10/52	1952	98/12	851
Early Sleeping and Dining Cars. LNWR refs.	1952	98/12	858
Filming the Titfield Thunderbolt	1953	98/03	163
Llanfair and a Little More. Llanfair PG	1953	99/01	2
Scottish Services in 1853. M.D.Greville. LNWR refs	1953	99/01	8
Pioneer Work of Canterbury & Whitstable. L&M refs Also p45	1953	99/01	10
Closing of Branch Lines. Kirkby Stephen to Tebay 1/12/52	1953	99/01	62
Closing of Stations. Llandulas, Old Colwyn	1953	99/01	62
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2 0-8-0s	1953	99/01	67
Photo. First train at Stanmore 18/12/1890	1953	99/02	73
The Stanmore Branch. K.Jeffery & N.Ratcliffe Photos and history	1953	99/02	91

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Watford-Euston Parcels train at Bushey Troughs Super D 49099	1953	99/02	104
Lancaster-Heysham Electrified Line. Use of 1914 reconditioned Willesden-Earls Court Bletchley Station Modernisation	1953	99/02	134
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 1 0-8-0 49245	1953	99/02	135
Accident at Harrow in 1870. 5pm express from Euston ran into coal train in fog	1953	99/02	140
Improvements at Euston. Power signalling	1953	99/02	143
Photo. Warrington - Wigan train near Springs Branch LNWR 2-4-2T 46701	1953	99/03	145
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan George V refs	1953	99/03	174
Notes and News. New station at Carpenders Park.	1953	99/03	181
Closing of Stations. Cleckheaton, Llanrhaidr. 2/2/53	1953	99/03	206
Branch Line Closures. Cheddington - Aylesbury to pass Ruthin - Corwen completely. 2/2/53	1953	99/03	207
Loco Notes. Withdrawals. NLR 58863	1953	99/03	212
Ownership of West London Railway	1953	99/03	214
Balham - Crystal Palace line. LNWR running powers	1953	99/03	214
Tablet Exchange Apparatus. CK&PR and Tyers Electric Tablet	1953	99/04	218
Railway History in County Records. M.Robbins Also p276	1953	99/04	228
Memories of the LNWR 0-8-4 Tank Engines. J.M.Dunn Inc photos, and Edgehill allocation	1953	99/04	235
Photo. LNWR 2-4-2T 46601 31/01/1953 at Aylesbury High Street on last day of passenger	1953	99/04	247
Beginning of Caledonian Livery. LNWR refs	1953	99/04	278
North London Line Renovations	1953	99/04	278
Caernarvon & Llanberis Railway	1953	99/04	287
Railway from Keith to Portessie (GNSR). LNWR operated fish trains from Portessie to	1953	99/04	287
The Old Station at Llandudno Junction. Inc photo	1953	99/05	289
New Carriage Shed at Willesden	1953	99/05	339
Bagonalstown & Wexford Railway. R.N.Clements & A.J.F.Wroltesbury. LNWR assistance to	1953	99/05	343
Closing of stations. Clifton Mill 6/4/53	1953	99/05	351
New Signalbox at Tebay	1953	99/05	352
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 1 0-8-0, last 0-8-2T 47877 inc photo	1953	99/05	356
Royal Railway Journeys. Inc photos and LNWR refs	1953	99/06	363
Llandudno Junction Today	1953	99/06	387
Pontsticill Junction Brecon & Merthyr/LNWR Jt	1953	99/06	391
High Peak Railtour. Double headed train of vans and opens with 2 ex NLR 0-6-0Ts	1953	99/06	392
British Locomotive Practice & Performance. C.J.Allan LNWR and L&Y Loco brakes	1953	99/06	395
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1953	99/06	428
Stations at Cockermouth and Ulverston	1953	99/06	431
Photo. Up mineral train at Troutbeck. 18in Goods 58409 fitted with timber tender cab	1953	99/07	457
Photo. Ivatt 2-6-0 at Keswick	1953	99/07	457
BR improvement schemes. £1M for modernising Crewe North MPD	1953	99/07	494
Loco Notes. NLR 0-6-0T 58861	1953	99/07	499
Junctions North of Oxford	1953	99/07	503
Photo. Southbound from the Citadel. LNWR express 2-4-0 No.36 Thalaba & Compound	1953	99/08	505
Border City Memories. Carlisle	1953	99/08	506
Carlisle in 1905. B.M.Bazley. Inc photos and LNWR refs Also p519	1953	99/08	507
British 4-6-2 Tank Engines. W.A.C.Smith. Also p556	1953	99/08	520
Photo. Up goods train at Northampton, Super D 49366	1953	99/08	531
Earlestown Works Centenary. Also p573	1953	99/08	562
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 1 0-8-0, NLR 0-6-0T 58858. LNWR 0-8-0s working to	1953	99/08	571
Fletton Branch ECML to Longville Jcn Northampton- Peterborough	1953	99/08	575
Photos. Busy scene at Lancaster, Manchester train leaving Bangor	1953	99/08	600
The Newport Pagnell Railway	1953	99/09	647
Book Review. Railwayman's Gallery by Canon R.Lloyd Allen & Unwin. Inc essay on Irish	1953	99/09	648
Photo. Kirtley 2-2-2 at Market Bosworth in 1883	1953	99/10	649
Photo. Royal train near Sandycroft 10/7/1953	1953	99/10	679
British 4-6-2 Tank Engines. W.A.C.Smith.	1953	99/10	712
Stations in Manchester	1953	99/10	719

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Railway Development at Eastbourne. H.R.Stones. LNWR ref	1953	99/11	723
The 7ft 6in Singles of the Great Northern. A.H.Woodhurst. L&B and LNWR refs	1953	99/11	731
Strengthening of North Wales Sea Defences	1953	99/11	782
Willesden (High Level) Station	1953	99/11	782
Watford Electric Service Interuptions	1953	99/11	782
Kilsby Tunnel Closed for Drainage Scheme	1953	99/11	782
Leeds - Huddersfield Local Services. Passenger services withdrawn 5/10/53	1953	99/11	784
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 1 0-8-0	1953	99/11	789
Railways at Appleby. Ref Junction with LNWR at Clifton	1953	99/11	791
Photo. Leaving Chester for North Wales. Down Welshman	1953	99/12	792
Shrewsbury and Hereford Centenary	1953	99/12	794
The Worcester, Bromyard & Leominster Railway. C.R.Clinker. Junction at Leominster,	1953	99/12	799
Photo. Conversion of Ex LNWR DC Motor Coaches at Wolverton	1953	99/12	804
Photos. Trains at Euston	1953	99/12	818
The 7ft 6in Singles of the Great Northern. A.H.Woodhurst. LNWR refs	1953	99/12	848
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1953	99/12	857
Railways at Coventry	1953	99/12	862
Fifty Years Ago. R.S.McNaught. LNWR refs	1954	10001	3
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Slipping at starting, incident with	1954	10001	36
Closing of Stations. Elton 7/12/53	1954	10001	63
Loco Notes. Coal Engine 58321 withdrawn Aug 1953	1954	10001	68
Beechwood Tunnel, Tile Hill and Berkswell	1954	10001	70
Book Review. North London Railway by M.Robbins Oakwood Press 4th Ed	1954	10001	72
Photo. A Problem at Holyhead July 1898. Problem and 3 cyl Compound	1954	10002	73
Jubilee of GN & City Railway. NLR refs. Also p96	1954	10002	75
Photo. Up Merseyside express passing Edgehill	1954	10002	99
Photo. Euston-Glasgow express passing Kilburn No.1 Box	1954	10002	102
Photo. Excursion entering Tissington 17/5/53	1954	10002	103
Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Adhesion, Prince of Wales ref	1954	10002	109
Relaying at Chester	1954	10002	137
Reconditioning of Troughs at Church Lawford (LNWR?)	1954	10002	138
Coventry Station. Original on different site	1954	10002	138
Humber Road - Three Spires Loop Line Coventry	1954	10002	138
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. Inc 0-4-2T 47865	1954	10002	142
Shackerstone - Loughborough Line. LNWR/MR Jt	1954	10002	144
Twentieth Century Mail Coaches. LNWR refs	1954	10002	144
LNWR Type Signal Arms	1954	10002	145
Lime Street Station Liverpool	1954	10002	145
A Kilsby Tunnel Relic. Stone model of Portal	1954	10003	147
Photo. Webb 2-4-2T purchased form LNWR by Wirral Rly	1954	10003	167
Photo. Train at Stockport Edgeley Cove roof stock	1954	10003	180
Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan Adhesion, Jumbo and Claughton refs	1954	10003	186
Bygone Days on a Leicestershire Joint Line. R.T.Murray Photo. Belgrave Road Station	1954	10003	200
Closing of Ingleton Branch to passengers	1954	10003	212
Closing of Stations. 1/2/54. Grayrigg, Caldby, Thurstaston	1954	10003	212
Filming on Stanmore Branch. "The Cold Express" filmed on closed Belmont - Stanmore	1954	10003	214
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 1 2-4-2T	1954	10003	214
Book Review. Glyns 1753-1953 Six Generations in Lombard St. by R.Fulford, MacMillans.	1954	10003	220
Tilbury Line Centenary. C.E.Lee. LNWR refs	1954	10004	221
Photo. Up train passing Ashby Junction Nuneaton	1954	10004	255
Photos. Northbound form Carlisle, showing end screen of Citadel Station	1954	10004	256
Letter. A Problem at Holyhead. No.33 Erebus. C.J.Allan	1954	10004	282
Further Improvements at Euston. Widening platforms 12-15 incl	1954	10004	286
A Cardiff Railway Relic. A First Class Free Pass issued to P.Thomson of CK&PR 1914. Inc	1954	10004	287
Greenore Line Abandonment	1954	10004	287

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
North Lancashire Railtour. 1/5/54. Preston-Glasson Dock- Arnside-Hincaster Jcn-Preston	1954	10004	288
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals	1954	10004	289
Early Birmingham Loco Depots - near Curzon St. Edgebaston Depot forerunner of	1954	10004	293
Old Booking Office at Stafford	1954	10004	293
Dublin Suburban Services. H.Fayle. Inc map with North Wall terminus	1954	10005	297
Railways at Cambridge. Inc map	1954	10005	305
Photo. 2-8-0 on freight at Colwyn Bay Station	1954	10005	322
Photo. Train at Tamworth	1954	10005	328
A Railway Requiem. J.W.Grant. LNWR refs	1954	10005	348
Diesel Train on Belmont Branch. 3 coach AEC 4 wheel set	1954	10005	360
Great Moor St. Bolton closed 29/3/54	1954	10005	360
Railways in the Blackpool Area. Origin dates	1954	10006	366
Centenary of Paddington Station. C.E.Lee. Ref junction with L&B near Kensal Green. Also	1954	10006	371
The Ingleton Branch. A.W.H.Pearsall. Inc map and photos Also p425	1954	10006	388
An Unusual Boiler Design. E.C.Poultney. LNWR refs	1954	10006	395
Photo. Train at Bushey Troughs under bridge	1954	10006	400
Great Moor St. Bolton closure. Inc photo	1954	10006	407
Early Excursion Trains. R.Marchant. 1835 L&M etc	1954	10006	426
Lime Street Station Improvements. New Booking Office within Hotel on ground floor	1954	10006	433
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 1 0-6-2T 58911	1954	10006	436
Photo. Backing out to Camden, Royal Scot	1954	10007	442
New Street Station Birmingham	1954	10007	443
The LNWR and MR at Birmingham. C.R.Clinker. Maps, photos, print. Also p472	1954	10007	445
Photos. Royal train leaving Euston, Train on Camden Bank	1954	10007	476
Photo. Train arriving at Crewe	1954	10007	478
New Street Centenary Exhibition, 1-3/6/54	1954	10007	506
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 1 0-8-0, 1 0-6-2T transfer of 0-6-2T 58900 to Shrewsbury	1954	10007	510
Three Scottish Railways. B.M.Bazley. WCJS refs	1954	10008	530
Photo. SLS Special train, Coal Tank 58903 passing Ramsbottom 0-4-0ST 1439 at Kynock	1954	10008	548
Photo. Ramsbottom 0-4-0ST 1439 with R.C.Bond accepting loco for preservation	1954	10008	548
Photos. Exhibition during International Railway Congress in roundhouse at Willesden	1954	10008	549
The Blaenau Festiniog Tunnel. H.M.Madgwick	1954	10008	569
Letter. Old Booking Office at Stafford. Dr.J.B.Woolley	1954	10008	577
Letter. Unusual Boiler design (0-4-0ST?). W.A.Smyth Managing Director W.C.Bagnall Ltd	1954	10008	577
Preservation of Ramsbottom 0-4-0ST 1439. History	1954	10008	581
An Ivatt Atlantic at Liverpool Riverside 4-5/9/54	1954	10008	582
Modernised Ticket Office at Manchester London Road	1954	10008	582
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 2-4-2T 46666, 0-6-2T 58903 Crewe Works 0-6-0ST 3323	1954	10008	584
Stations at Poulton Lancashire	1954	10008	586
Railways at St.Albans	1954	10008	587
Photo. Hull-Liverpool train passing Linthwaite (BR)	1954	10009	611
Photo. Workington-Penrith train leaving Keswick (BR)	1954	10009	613
A Museum of Memory. H.Maxwell. LNWR refs and 0-4-0ST photo of Claughton 1079 near	1954	10009	634
Letter. Birmingham suburban station traffic in decline before 1923. Flying Officer P.L.Clark	1954	10009	650
Closing of Stations. Kirby Park (Hooton-West Kirby) 8/7/54	1954	10009	655
Workington MPD new facilities for maintenance diesels	1954	10009	655
Midland Railway access to Buxton. LNWR refs	1954	10009	661
Routes from London to Peterborough. First train L&B via Blisworth	1954	10009	661
Contemporary Model of the Rocket. Photo. Also p733	1954	10010	664
Bangor as a Railway Centre. J.M.Dunn	1954	10010	674
Photo. Mid Day Scot passing Willesden Jcn 12/8/54 inc LNWR gantry and signals	1954	10010	691
Photo. Holyhead-Euston train passing through City Walls at Chester	1954	10010	695
Letter. Stations at Abergavenny. B.Cooke & J.F.Burrell	1954	10010	725
Branch Line closure. Holywell Jcn-Holywell Town closed except for textile traffic 6/9/54	1954	10010	727
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 0-6-2T 58921, 2-4-2T 46712	1954	10010	732

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Loco Notes. Moor Row MPD closed 31/7/54	1954	10010	732
The First Decade of British 4-6-0 Locomotives Pt.1 F.Hewitt. LNWR refs	1954	10011	747
The Railways of West Cumberland. C.A.Knight inc. Map and photos. LNWR refs	1954	10011	757
Letters. Ref A Museum of Memory article.	1954	10011	798
Letter. Trying to trace particulars of George Campbell participant in hydraulic brake trials	1954	10011	799
Carlisle Citadel Station, partial renewal of roof	1954	10011	800
Signalling at Birkenhead Woodside	1954	10011	801
Closure of Branches. Buxton-Uttoxeter for passengers 1/11/54, to reopen in winter	1954	10011	801
The Holywell Branch. Opening dates etc.	1954	10011	801
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 1 0-8-0	1954	10011	805
The First Decade of British 4-6-0 Locomotives Pt.2 F.Hewitt. LNWR refs Bill Bailey 1400	1954	10012	828
A Collection of Railway Tickets. C.R.Gordon Stuart Inc illustrations LNWR paper ticket. Also	1954	10012	858
Loco Notes. LNWR 0-8-0 48893, 4 off 0-6-2T	1954	10012	875
Book Reviews. British Railway History C.Hamilton Ellis. George Stephenson by J.Rowland	1954	10012	884
Standard Rail Lengths. 60ft rails from Crewe	1955	10101	1
Chester General Station	1955	10101	2
From the Severn to the Mersey by GWR. R.S.McNaught LNWR refs	1955	10101	15
Letter. A Museum of Memories. LNWR loco refs	1955	10101	60
Letter. Corrections to First Decade of British 4-6-0s F.Hewitt	1955	10101	60
Ordsall Lane Carriage Depot rehabilitation	1955	10101	61
Sale of DN&GR Stations	1955	10101	64
Closing of Stations. Willaston closed to passengers 6/12/54	1955	10101	65
Abergavenny & Merthyr line closed to freight	1955	10101	65
Loco Notes. Withdrawal of NLR 0-6-0T 58853, Inc photo of 58850 near Middleton	1955	10101	67
The Name of Euston. Derivation	1955	10101	70
Tunnels at Primrose Hill	1955	10101	71
Book Review. A Merseyside Town in the Industrial Revolution. St.Helens 1750-1900. Barker	1955	10101	72
Book Review. Tramways of the Black Country by J.S.Webb	1955	10101	72
Rugby No.7 Signabox. N.Crump. Diagrams & photos	1955	10102	85
Photos. G2A 0-8-0 49049 approaching Watford G2A 49293 with push pull set	1955	10102	108
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. C.J.Allan refs LNWR punctuality	1955	10102	114
List of Welsh Branch Lines closed since 1948	1955	10102	136
Gunnersbury Station damaged by tornado 8/12/54	1955	10102	137
Penrith Workington diesel services	1955	10102	138
Loco Notes. Coal Tank 58902 withdrawn	1955	10102	142
The Ditton Junction Accident 17/9/1912	1955	10102	144
Goods and Tank Locos of LCDR. A.J.F.Wrothesley. 3 LNWR 2-2-2s purchased 1858	1955	10103	161
Photo. Gradient Board at Holywell Town Station	1955	10103	215
Loco Notes. G2 49339 withdrawn	1955	10103	216
The Locomotive "Lion". History	1955	10103	219
The Staines Branch GWR. R.K.Kirkland. LNWR ref	1955	10104	223
Some Early Railway Signals. R.H.Warring inc sketches of L&M signal of 1834	1955	10104	231
Combined Operations on the Preston & Longridge Line G.Pember	1955	10104	239
Photo. Wolverton Special Tanks CD7,3,6 outside works	1955	10104	256
Loco Weighing Machine at Crewe	1955	10104	278
Closing of Stations. Lea Green 7/3/55	1955	10104	286
Visit to the High Peak Line	1955	10104	288
Railways in North West Cumberland	1955	10104	293
Halts between Oxford and Bicester	1955	10104	293
Ditton Junction Accident	1955	10104	294
Stockport to Levenshulme. Colour light signalling Photos of LNWR box & signals at Heaton	1955	10104	305
Photo. Express passing Harrow, Oerlikon set background	1955	10105	360
Longsight Carriage Sidings Modernised	1955	10105	360
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-6-0 58375, NLR 0-6-0T 58851	1955	10105	365
Locomotive "Lion" stored at Crewe	1955	10105	368

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Commemorating John Braithwaite. House 318 Euston Rd. built "Novelty" with Ericsson	1955	10106	370
An Irish Journey Pt.2 Rev.A.W.V.Mace. Inc photo od DN&GR 6 wheel coaches	1955	10106	389
Photo. Train leaving Measurements Halt, Delph Branch	1955	10106	403
Photo. Train at Hillhouse No.2 Signalbox 12/3/55	1955	10106	403
Photos. Repairs to Locos in Bow Works 16/4/55	1955	10106	409
The Delph Branch closed to all traffic 2/5/55	1955	10106	434
Liverpool Lime Street Modernisation	1955	10106	435
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 0-6-0s 58376, 58430	1955	10106	438
Closure of Newport Pagnell Shed 13/6/55	1955	10106	439
The Holmes Chapel Accident 10/3/41. LNWR type 3 position needle instrument	1955	10106	441
Krupps of Essen & British Railways. W.H.Chaloner Try to persuade railways in 1858 use	1955	10107	471
Foreign Engine Workings. R.S.McNaught LNWR refs and photos	1955	10107	496
Steam Loco Exhibition at Euston July-Oct 1954 Models relics etc. R.Stephenson,	1955	10107	509
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-6-2T 58887 last Coal Tank on LM Region	1955	10107	510
Letter. Strike Time Travel. Ex LNWR stock on Euston- Perth 5/6/55	1955	10108	176
The Banbury & Cheltenham Direct Railway. J.SpencerGilks LNWR refs. Also p572	1955	10108	521
Photo. Erection of Franco-Crosti 2-10-0 in Crewe	1955	10108	529
Photo. Westbound excursion Gledholt Jcn near Huddersfld	1955	10108	541
Photos. Willesden and Wembley Central	1955	10108	545
Photo. Train ascending Hopton Incline 21/5/55 NL 0-6-0Ts 58850 & 58856	1955	10108	551
The Delph Branch. Inc photo	1955	10108	580
Loco Notes. NLR 0-6-0T 58852 withdrawn	1955	10108	585
Reconstruction of South Shed Longsight MPD planned	1955	10108	585
Photo. Euston Great Hall Plaque dated 27/5/1849	1955	10108	586
Book Review. The Railway Engineers by O.S.Nock	1955	10108	588
Pre Grouping Locomotives on BR. Pt.1 H.C.Casserley Stock table as at June 1955. Also	1955	10109	597
The Old Road to York. A.E.Course. L&B, Y&NM Inc map and photos	1955	10109	604
The Waterloo and Whitehall Railway. R.K.Kirkland LNWR refs	1955	10109	636
From Blackpool to Fleetwood by Tramroad. D.F.Phillips LNWR refs and map	1955	10109	641
Railways and the Health of Victorian Travellers M.G.Aldred	1955	10109	646
Letters. NSR engines on LNWR. Dr.J.R.Hollick. GER loco Harwich to Lancaster Castle	1955	10109	650
Letter. Early morning trains 1911 regular engine 5000 Coronation	1955	10109	651
Diesel Trains on St.Albans Branch	1955	10109	654
Banbury Station reconstruction	1955	10109	655
Transport Exhibition in Belfast. Inc DN&GR coach - 1905	1955	10109	657
Photo. Filming at Stanmore Village	1955	10109	660
Tender Cabs. LNWR refs	1955	10109	662
Pre Grouping Locomotives on BR Pt.2 H.C.Casserley	1955	10110	676
Photo. Coal Tanks 58926 & 58891 outside Abercynon Shed	1955	10110	700
Letter. Wide stock on the Maryport Line. LNWR set	1955	10110	727
Closure of Rhyl to Denbigh for passenger traffic 19/5/55	1955	10110	727
The Delph Branch, additional notes	1955	10110	728
GNR(I) Tank engine (used on DN&GR) and DN&GR coach preserved	1955	10110	728
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-6-0 58394, 0-6-0ST from Wolverton	1955	10110	733
Stations at Leeds	1955	10110	734
Prestatyn & Dyserth Branch	1955	10110	735
The First Excursion Trains. L&M 16/9/1830 etc	1955	10111	738
Railway Development in Aylesbury Pt.1. G.Machell Inc map 7 photos	1955	10111	739
Photos. 2-6-2T near Willesden Jcn. Train near Watford Tunnel	1955	10111	768
Photo. Train entering Deganwy	1955	10111	768
Pre Grouping Locomotives on BR. Pt.3 H.C.Casserley	1955	10111	784
Bold Colliery Signalbox St.Helens	1955	10111	800
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2-4-2T 46604, 46616 0-6-2T 58891, 58904, 58925	1955	10111	802
Weedon-Leamington Line	1955	10111	808
Cheadle Stations LNWR	1955	10111	809

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Holiday Traffic on the North Wales Coast. S.B.Dickson	1955	10112	818
Pre Grouping Locomotives on BR. Pt.4 H.C.Casserley	1955	10112	821
Railway Development at Aylesbury Pt.2. G.Machell	1955	10112	863
Letter. Early morning trains from Euston pre 1914	1955	10112	872
Letter. The Delph Branch	1955	10112	874
Letter. A L&M Coach Model	1955	10112	874
Welsh Border Sign to west of Chester	1955	10112	876
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 49140, 2-4-2T 46616	1955	10112	880
Photo. LNWR Railcar on Prestatyn & Dyserth Branch 1910	1955	10112	882
Photo. Express leaving Lancaster Castle (BR)	1956	10201	0
Marshalling Engine Photographs. R.S.McNaught Inc Jumbo 941 Blenkinsop at Nottingham.	1956	10201	28
Photos. Departures at south end Carlisle Citadel	1956	10201	39
Letter. Railway Development at Aylesbury	1956	10201	60
Reconstruction at Vauxhall and Duddleston	1956	10201	64
London Ticket Office Rediscovered. 45 Victoria St London SW1. Lease to LNWR in 1884	1956	10201	66
Loco Notes. Transfers of various ex LNWR locos	1956	10201	67
Newport Pagnell Railway	1956	10201	71
Photo. Victoria Station 1880. LNWR Saddle tank on train to Willesden Jcn	1956	10202	72
Broad Gauge in East Anglia. B.D.J.Welsh L&B ref to junction at Peterborough	1956	10202	95
Photo. WR 2-6-2T arriving at Birkenhead Woodside	1956	10202	106
Photo. Loco variety near Leamington. Inc ex LNWR 0-8-0 49172	1956	10202	107
Letter. Ottley, Bibliography of Railway History	1956	10202	132
Letter. Webb 3 Cylinder Compounds. W.White	1956	10202	132
Letter. Railway Development at Aylesbury	1956	10202	133
Station for Staff at Crewe Works	1956	10202	135
Restoration of Station front at Carlisle	1956	10202	136
Closing of Stations. Seedley 1/1/56	1956	10202	136
Improvements at Rugby MPD, new turntable etc.	1956	10202	143
Wilmslow-Levenshulme Line	1956	10202	146
Jubilee of Bakerloo Railway Pt.1. C.E.Lee LNWR refs, photo LNWR-LER car	1956	10203	149
Station Scenes at Birmingham. New Street temp awnings	1956	10203	175
Letter. Prestatyn & Dyserth Branch H.R.Stones	1956	10203	195
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. Last of Cauliflowers 58409, 58412, 58427	1956	10203	202
Letters. Webb 3 cylinder compounds	1956	10203	268
Photo. Passing Watford No.1 Box	1956	10204	205
North London Line Station Improvements	1956	10204	206
Photo. Northwich train at Crewe, shows footbridge and LNWR water column	1956	10204	235
Railway Survivals. Photos. L&B Crest on Euston Station Gate, LNWR Ticket Machine	1956	10204	244
Jubilee of Bakerloo Railway Pt.2. C.E.Lee	1956	10204	255
Farewell to the LNWR Cauliflowers. R.S.McNaught Inc photos	1956	10204	260
The Norwood Jcn Derailment 1/5/1891. H.M.Madgwick Girder collapse, LNWR refs	1956	10204	263
Letter. Newport Pagnell Railway	1956	10204	266
Railways and Railway Schemes at Uxbridge. M Robbins Proposed Uxbridge &	1956	10205	295
Photo. Train leaving Crewe, view of trainshed wall	1956	10205	319
Letter. Watford-St.Albans Diesel Service	1956	10205	339
Leighton Buzzard Station Rebuilding	1956	10205	342
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 48899, 49028	1956	10205	348
The Preston Jcn Accident 3/8/1896	1956	10205	351
Huddersfield Station. W.B.Stocks. History, photos, accidents, Station Masters	1956	10206	377
Photo. Train entering New Street from west	1956	10206	386
Photo. Watford MPD	1956	10206	392
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 49322, 49354 NLR 0-6-0T 58862	1956	10206	422
Bedford-Hitchin Line. LNWR refs	1956	10206	424
Pontypool Road to Neath Pt.1. T.B.Sands LNWR refs. Also p481	1956	10207	429
Survey of Hard Running. W.A.Tuplin Graded performances of locos. LNWR refs	1956	10207	449

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photos. Shrewsbury	1956	10207	457
Photo. Train passing Wilmslow, inc. gantry signalbox	1956	10207	458
Photo. Ex NLR 0-6-0T 58859 near Victoria Park	1956	10207	462
British Locomotives and Rolling Stock Preserved Lists	1956	10207	474
Railway Heraldry. Col. H.C.B.Rogers. L&B, LNWR refs	1956	10207	476
Cheddington Station Rebuilding	1956	10207	489
L&M track found during relaying at Crown St. Goods	1956	10207	492
Loco Notes. Last Coal Tank 58926, withdrawal 0-8-0 49212	1956	10207	495
Preston & Longridge Railway	1956	10207	497
Photo. Down Sunny South Special. LNWR stock, LBSCR loco	1956	10208	498
The Railways of Kew and Gunnersbury Pt.1. J.C.Gillham LNWR, NLR refs, photos and map	1956	10208	501
Pontypool Road to Neath Pt.2. T.B.Sands LNWR refs	1956	10208	517
The LNWR Webb Three Cylinder Compounds. "Mercury" Inc photos. Also p523	1956	10209	511
Long Railway Tunnels. Notes, dates, lengths inc Standedge	1956	10209	524
Photo. Royal Train, Framlingham Branch 2/5/56 Ex LNWR cove roof coach leading	1956	10209	526
Photo. Train at Golcar passing under two arch bridge	1956	10209	530
Photos. Stations Recalling Bygone Companies Crests on Carlisle Citadel and Bangor	1956	10209	535
Seagull Junction. J.W.Armstrong. Projected York & Carlisle Railway 1846. inc map	1956	10209	557
Blencow Station Reopened 2/7/56	1956	10209	564
Closure of Goods Depots at Roman Bridge, Pontypant Padeswood & Buckley 6/8/56	1956	10209	564
Loco Notes. Coal tank 58926 boiler satisfactory,	1956	10209	569
Photo. Shrewsbury-Stafford train at Wellington	1956	10209	602
Photo. Train passing Tebay shows loop, underline bridge platelayers cabin and signal	1956	10209	604
Photo. Express passing Bletchley	1956	10209	604
The Railways of Kew and Gunnersbury Pt.2. J.C.Gillham	1956	10209	622
Neyland a Forgotten Harbour. F.F.Nicholls. LNWR refs	1956	10209	628
Flint Station to be modernised	1956	10209	636
Loco Notes. Withdrawals NLR 0-6-0T 58855	1956	10209	642
The West End of London Railway. C.E.Lee LNWR running powers, Jcn with WLER, map,	1956	10210	649
The London & South Wales Railway. B.G.Wilson Projected line 1890s. LNWR ref	1956	10210	668
Photo. Down train leaving Carlisle. Signalbox in view	1956	10210	682
Photo. Carriage Dept. Special Tank No.6, Bletchley MPD	1956	10210	682
Photo. Old railway notices. LNWR water ticket notice attached to water column at Crewe	1956	10210	685
Locomotive Nicknames. R.S.McNaught. LNWR refs. Alsop705	1956	10210	697
Closing of Lines. Hooton-West Kirby 17/9/56 for pass.	1956	10210	710
Signalling alterations at Denbigh	1956	10210	712
Oldham Ashton & Guide Bridge Railway	1956	10210	718
The Staines, Wokingham & Woking Jcn Railway. J.S.Gilks LNWR ref	1956	10211	723
Letters. The Railways of Kew and Gunnerbury.	1956	10211	780
Upperby and Tebay MPDs - Modernisation	1956	10211	782
New name signs at LlanfairPG	1956	10211	783
Superheating a Webb Compound. 3.5in gauge model	1956	10211	786
Futher Webb Compound Impressions	1956	10211	787
A Webb - Ivatt Comparison. Compound - Atlantics	1956	10211	787
Bletchley Cambridge Line	1956	10211	792
Lancashire Union Railway. LNWR and L&Y	1956	10211	793
Photo. New electric trains for Mersey lines passing Ellesmere Port. LNWR signals and box	1956	10211	850
Letter. Competetive routes to South Wales. K.Brown ref to Blisworth-Towcester	1956	10212	855
Letter. The Railways of Kew and Gunnersbury. B.W.Adams	1956	10212	856
Letter. Bletchley - Cambridge Line. C.R.Clinker	1956	10212	856
Modernisation Plan in Progress. Inc ex-LNWR lines. Photo of lowering track level on Styal	1957	10301	10
Decline and Fall of Midland Division. A.Ranee Comparative timings with LNWR, GN, GC	1957	10301	17
Scottish Railways in 1857. M.D.Greville Ref to Portpatrick & Wigtownshire	1957	10301	51
Last of Dalston's High Signals.	1957	10301	63
Transport Exhibition at Euston. Inc model of Wildfire	1957	10301	66

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Locomotive Notes. LMR. inc ex-LNWR engines.	1957	10301	68
Photo. Grand Union Canal bridge at Willesden.	1957	10301	70
Photo. Train at Kingussie Summer 1902, second coach LNWR to Euston. Also p74	1957	10302	72
Photo. Duchess leaving Carnforth, shows south end of station	1957	10302	73
From Rhyl to Corwen by Rail. Pt.1. Inc map and photos	1957	10302	75
Photo. Leeds Holbeck High Level, train	1957	10302	103
Photo. No.1 Platform Euston (buffer end)	1957	10302	104
Photos. Transport Exhibition at Euston. Inc Wildfire	1957	10302	109
Some Interesting Railway Tickets. F.S.Casserley LNWR, NLR, Joint line examples	1957	10302	126
Colour light signalling at Huddersfield	1957	10302	138
Loco Notes. NLR 0-6-0T 58854 withdrawn	1957	10302	142
Book Review. The Cromford & High Peak Railway. A.Rimmer Oakwood Press	1957	10302	146
Photo. Class 5 on Bushey Troughs	1957	10303	173
Photo. Down Midday Scot entering Crewe	1957	10303	178
Photo. Manchester train at Kings Langley	1957	10303	178
Photos. Railcar at Buckingham and Railcar at Water Stratford	1957	10303	179
Photo. The last Bissel Truck tank 0-4-2T 47862	1957	10303	180
Photo. Historic railway sign at Verney Junction	1957	10303	182
Photo. Last of Dalston's High Signals Also letter p207	1957	10303	183
Photo. Train at Rugby Northampton line flyover.	1957	10303	191
From Rhyl to Corwen by Rail. Pt.2. Also p198	1957	10303	193
Photo. Plaque in former LNWR Family Saloon	1957	10303	210
Closing of Stations. Pant Glas 7/1/57 and Ordsall Lane 4/2/57	1957	10303	211
Closure of Stamford East 4/3/57. LNWR refs	1957	10303	211
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-4-2T Box Tank 47862 last of class. Also photo p180	1957	10303	217
Watford Tunnels	1957	10303	218
From Abergavenny to Merthyr. Pt.1. Inc. Map and photos. Also p233	1957	10304	223
Photo. Up Irish Mail at Rhosneigr (BR)	1957	10304	249
Photo. Chapel en le Frith accident 09/02/1957 (8F 2-8-0)	1957	10304	252
Photo. Chapel Tunnel Whaley Bridge-Buxton	1957	10304	252
Photo. Inside Carlisle Citadel Station	1957	10304	254
The Watford - St.Albans Branch. Inc Map and photos. Also p281	1957	10304	273
The Junctions at Methley. LNWR ref	1957	10304	276
Letter. A Tour of the Outer Circle. Ref to tickets	1957	10304	283
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 4 0-8-0s	1957	10304	290
Vertical Mounting of Signals. BOT requirement 1892	1957	10304	293
Goods Depots in South London. Inc LNWR	1957	10304	294
From Abergavenny to Merthyr. Pt.2. D.S.Barrie.Also p353	1957	10305	341
New Roof for Lime Street	1957	10305	359
Locomotive mens School Tours of Scotland. Use of 2 ex WCJS 12 wheelers. Inc photo	1957	10305	359
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 2 0-8-0s	1957	10305	364
Stanmore Branch	1957	10305	368
Photo. Hull - Liverpool train at Linthwaite	1957	10306	369
Jubilee of the Hampstead Tube. LNWR refs	1957	10306	379
Photo. LNWR 0-8-0 on freight MR & GC Jt. Line	1957	10306	400
The Weedon-Leamington Branch. Map & photos	1957	10306	414
Lower Quadrant. LNWR refs and photo large gantry south of Rugby.	1957	10306	419
Clifton Hall Tunnel to be filled in	1957	10306	433
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2 0-8-0s	1957	10306	437
Batley-Birstall Branch	1957	10306	440
Whitland-Pembroke Branch. LNWR ref	1957	10306	441
The Changing Face of Transport. LNWR refs	1957	10307	445
British Signalling Developments Since 1897. T.S.Lascelles. LNWR refs	1957	10307	460
Six Decades of Locomotives. C.Hamilton Ellis. LNWR refs	1957	10307	468
Photo. Irish Mail at Euston 1924. 2005 Lynx & PoW 5894	1957	10307	486

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
British Locomotive Practice and Performance during 60 years. C.J.Allan. LNWR refs	1957	10307	488
Electricity enters the Scene. Inc photo of MSJ&A train at Stretford.	1957	10307	497
Closing of Stations. Castor, Wansford, Nassington 1/7/57	1957	10307	512
Manchester-Crewe Line Progress	1957	10307	513
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 3 0-8-0s	1957	10307	516
Left and Right Hand Running. L&M ref	1957	10307	520
Stalybridge-Diggle Loop Line	1957	10307	521
Hammersmith & Chiswick Branch. NLR refs	1957	10307	521
New Multiple Unit Stock for Watford Services	1957	10308	532
Photos. Wolverhampton train passing Kenton Diesel train to Workington at Penrith	1957	10308	551
Photos. Diesel Set at Whitchurch	1957	10308	552
Photos. Diesel train leaving Penrith for Workington	1957	10308	552
Photos. Manchester excursion leaving Llandudno and Up Irish Mail passing under Conway	1957	10308	559
Letter. Weedon-Leamington Branch. C.R.Clinker	1957	10308	584
New Signalbox at Denbigh	1957	10308	586
Photo. End gable of Penrith train shed	1957	10308	586
Captain Peel's Railway. Sandy & Potton	1957	10308	588
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 3 0-8-0s	1957	10308	591
The Railways of Manchester.	1957	10309	597
The Railways of West Herefordshire. C.R.Clinker Inc. LNWR/GWR Joint	1957	10309	599
Railway Development in Manchester Pt.1. Inc. map and photos	1957	10309	613
Photo. Buxton, train to Manchester London Road	1957	10309	627
First Stop Edge Hill. Fiction. W.A.Tuplin Inc photos of Precursors	1957	10309	650
Letters. Hammersmith & Chiswick Branch. LNWR refs Steam railcar service	1957	10309	659
Station Closure. Flecknoe 2/11/52	1957	10309	662
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 2 0-8-0s	1957	10309	665
An Irish Outpost of the BTC. Closure of DN&GR 31/7/57	1957	10310	671
The Great Eastern 1500s. LNWR refs PoW comparison	1957	10310	680
The Brynmawr & Western Valleys Railway. W.J.Skillern LNWR & GWR. Photos, map	1957	10310	693
Photo. Train passing Kingmoor, Carlisle	1957	10310	698
Railway Development in Manchester. Pt.2. Also p731, 733	1957	10310	720
Manchester-Crewe Electrification	1957	10310	734
Whitchurch-Chester passenger service withdrawn 16/9/57	1957	10310	735
Closure of Stations. Winson Green, Brinklow, Shilton all to passengers 16/9/57	1957	10310	735
Closure of Stations. Red Rock Coal Depot 2/9/57	1957	10310	735
Future of Merthyr - Abergavenny Line.	1957	10310	736
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 4 0-8-0s	1957	10310	739
Photo. The Caledonian at Bushey Troughs	1957	10311	745
Whistles Remembered. J.P Wilson Whistles of Claughtons reused on Patriots	1957	10311	754
Railway Development in Manchester. Pt.3. Also p804	1957	10311	764
Photo. Train passing Lancaster	1957	10311	772
British Locomotive Practice and Performance. LNWR Hardwicke ref. Photos Watford and	1957	10311	783
North London Relics found at Broad Street. Poster depicting 4-4-0T No.50. photo.	1957	10311	807
New Station at Butlers Lane. (Four Oaks-Blake St.)	1957	10311	807
Train Seat Reservations. LNWR refs	1957	10311	809
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 48951	1957	10311	814
Rugby-Luffenham Line. Dates of opening etc.	1957	10311	817
A Cambrian Coast Retrospect. LNWR ref.	1957	10312	818
Railways at Gwaun-Cae-Gurwen. Swansea area inc map and photos	1957	10312	825
From Kings Cross & Marylebone to Lancashire. LNWR refs	1957	10312	829
Photo. Down Midlander on Camden Bank	1957	10312	844
Photo. Platforms 14 & 15 at Leeds City Station 25/6/57	1957	10312	849
Leighton Buzzard Station Reconstruction	1957	10312	883
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 5 0-8-0s, Webb 0-6-0ST CD8 from Earlestown in cutting up	1957	10312	887
Abergavenny-Hereford Tramroads 20/5/1812	1957	10312	891

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Railways of West Herefordshire. C.R.Clinker Inc. LNWR/GWR Joint	1957	10402	137
Photos. Train leaving Lime Street Liverpool. Stanier Jubilee at buffer stops Lime St.	1958	10401	37
Cellular Embankment for LMR line. Elton Viaduct near Sandbach	1958	10401	63
Station Improvements at Coventry	1958	10401	63
Abergavenny & Merthyr Line Tour 5/1/58 behind 0-6-2T 58926	1958	10401	66
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 4 0-8-0s and 2 NLR 0-6-0T	1958	10401	67
Photo. Deltic Prototype at Edge Hill (good panoramic view) and at Roade cutting	1958	10402	103
Photos. At Oxford Station	1958	10402	105
Railways and Politics in East Cornwall. M.Robbins Political ref to LNWR	1958	10402	126
New Signalbox at Sandbach	1958	10402	133
Whistles Remembered. J.P.Wilson Whistles of Claughtons reused on Patriots	1958	10402	135
From Kings Cross & Marylebone to Lancashire T.S.Lascelles. LNWR refs	1958	10402	135
Abergavenny & Merthyr Line closure.	1958	10402	138
Merthyr-Abergavenny Service withdrawn 6/1/58. Photo Also p146	1958	10402	138
Closure of Stations. Padeswood & Buckley. 6/1/58	1958	10402	138
Carriage Cleaning Noise and Smoke. Stonebridge Park Depot. New Depot 1913, Questions	1958	10402	140
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 5 0-8-0s	1958	10402	143
Abergavenny & Merthyr Tour 5/1/58 photo	1958	10402	146
Photo. Bedford-Bletchley train at Bow Brickhill Halt 9/9/57	1958	10403	126
Photo. Farewell to Abergavenny-Merthyr Line 0-6-2T 58926 and 0-8-0 49121 at Brymawr	1958	10403	146
The First West End Terminus. C.E.Lee. Pimlico 1858 Historic prints. LNWR ref	1958	10403	162
Photo. Up Merseyside Express at Edge Hill, inc part Goods Depot	1958	10403	174
Photo. LNWR 0-8-0 49304 shunting cattle trucks at Rugby (Mid)	1958	10403	176
North Eastern Memories. T.Preston. LNWR refs	1958	10403	202
From Kings Cross & Marylebone to Lancashire T.S.Lascelles. LNWR refs	1958	10403	208
Sea Wall breach in West Cumberland. (Parton-Harrington) 8/1/58	1958	10403	211
Closure of Colwich. 3/2/58	1958	10403	211
Heavy loads on overline bridges. West London Extension near West Brompton. Inc photo.	1958	10403	213
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 4 0-8-0s	1958	10403	216
Knott End Railway	1958	10403	218
Locomotives with two whistles. L&B refs	1958	10403	219
Book Review. Dundalk, Newry & Greenore Railway and the Holyhead-Greenore Steamship	1958	10403	220
Book Review. Abergavenny-Merthyr Line Souvenir. SLS	1958	10403	220
Photo. Down Manchester express passing Watford Jcn Inc signalbox and up yard.	1958	10404	250
Cellular Embankment near Sandbach. Elton Viaduct photo	1958	10404	261
Letter. Hidden Sources of Railway History. G.Ottley Ref to The Chilterns & the Vale by	1958	10404	282
New Ticket Offices at Euston	1958	10404	284
LNWR Saloon withdrawn. Bangor DE Inspection Saloon No.45022, built Wolverton 1897	1958	10404	286
SLS Tours ex LNWR lines	1958	10404	288
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 4 0-8-0s	1958	10404	289
LMR Motive Power Depot Changes	1958	10404	290
Stations for Park Royal Show Ground. Park Royal Temp Station and Branch at Harlesden	1958	10404	292
Crewe Type Power Signalling. Used at Severns Jcn York	1958	10404	293
North Wales and the Irish Mail. Rev.A.W.V.Mace. Map, photos of Tubular bridges	1958	10405	303
Competition Condemned. Joint London-Manchester return 5 shilling fares. From Times of	1958	10405	319
Railway Gauges & Mileage in Ireland. C.E.Lee 1834-1957 Tabulated Mileages	1958	10405	320
Photo. Carlisle Citadel North end screen	1958	10405	328
Affray at Whittingham. N.Jones. Whittingham Hospital Railway near Preston. LNWR ref	1958	10405	343
Manchester Crewe Alterations. Renovation of stations	1958	10405	359
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 3 0-8-0s	1958	10405	364
Lancashire Union Railway. LNWR involvement	1958	10405	364
Abandoned line at Newport Pagnell. Short History	1958	10405	366
Ringed Semaphore Signals. LNWR slow line signals	1958	10405	366
Slip Coach Services	1958	10405	367
Retrospect on a Hertfordshire Branch. Inc photo of Watford Tank & 4 wheelers Bricket Wood	1958	10406	368

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Two Hundred Years of Railway Legislation. C.R.Clinker L&B and LNWR refs	1958	10406	386
Denbigh Hall Inn Demolished.	1958	10406	390
London Suburban Sunday Train Services. LNWR & NLR refs Also p420	1958	10406	397
Photo. Down Caledonian passing Camden MPD.	1958	10406	399
Photos. Down Royal Scot in Shap Cutting. Freight at Longwood	1958	10406	404
Photo. NL 0-6-0T 58857 taking water at Devons Road MPD	1958	10406	407
Photo. Crewe to Lime Street approaching Runcorn Bridge	1958	10406	410
Letter. Site of Mochdre Troughs. J.M.Dunn	1958	10406	429
Preservation of Railway Relics. W.Newman Ref Liverpool Road Station Manchester	1958	10406	429
Railway Exhibition at Carlisle. Inc LNWR locos	1958	10406	435
LGB Tour of Newport Pagnell-Wolverton Branch behind 0-6-0ST Special Tank	1958	10406	436
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 49376	1958	10406	437
Photo. Express freight through Stafford	1958	10407	442
Railway Development at Kingston upon Thames Pt.1 J.S.Gilks. L&B and NLR refs. Also	1958	10407	445
Bridge Reconstruction for LMR Electrification Photo. Bridge at Holmes Chapel. p488	1958	10407	465
LT Electrified Line at Olympia. West London Line refs	1958	10407	504
New Booking Office at Euston. For 3/4th rail electric services	1958	10407	505
Additional Sidings at Thornton near Fleetwood	1958	10407	506
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0s 49260, 49358	1958	10407	509
Gladstones Act of 1844. Parliamentary Trains	1958	10407	512
Photo. Bygone Days. MR train at Market Bosworth	1958	10408	514
Named British Express Trains Pt.1. C.E.Lee Table with dates. LNWR refs	1958	10408	530
Photos. Carlisle Citadel South end. Trains at Shrewsbury	1958	10408	544
Photos. Train on Moore Troughs Warrington + footbridge. Bushey Troughs	1958	10408	549
Railway Exhibition at Carlisle. Inc photos	1958	10408	554
Photos. Railway Exhibition at Carlisle June 1958 Hardwicke, LNWR Royal Coach	1958	10408	554
Railway Development at Kingston upon Thames Pt.2 J.S.Gilks. L&B and NLR refs. Also	1958	10408	564
North Wales and the Irish Mail. Rev.A.W.V.Mace	1958	10408	576
Denbigh Hall Inn Demolished. Photo. Inscription on wall	1958	10408	577
New Wagon Shop at Chester	1958	10408	579
Closing of Stations. Glazebury, Welton for passengers 7/7/58	1958	10408	580
Closing of Cold Meece near Norton Bridge 27/6/58 Not listed by RCH 1904 or in Pregroup	1958	10408	580
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 48921	1958	10408	582
Loco Notes. Ryecroft Walsall Shed (3C) closed to steam 9/6/58	1958	10408	582
The Afon Wen Line. Pt.1. J.M.Dunn Inc photos. Also p638	1958	10409	591
Pre Grouping Block Working by "5 pause 5 pause 5" LNWR refs. Also p617	1958	10409	605
New Layout at Mold Jcn Sidings	1958	10409	615
Abergavenny-Merthyr Line Conversion (to road)	1958	10409	615
Photos. Liverpool Newcastle train leaving Leeds City. Buxton freight passing Middlewood	1958	10409	618
Photo. Loco on Camden Turntable	1958	10409	630
Photo. Train entering Euston.	1958	10409	633
Photo. Train leaving Carlisle	1958	10409	636
The Race to Edinburgh Recalled. Inc photo Lady of the Lake in works grey	1958	10409	643
Abandoned line at Newport Pagnell	1958	10409	650
Crewe-Manchester Electrification	1958	10409	652
Bridge at Goostrey Station, L&B 1841 on keystones names of G.W.Buck and W.Baker, to be	1958	10409	653
Closing of Stations. Wavertree 5/8/58	1958	10409	653
Mayfield Station, Manchester	1958	10409	661
Liverpool to London in 1842. Letter 21/11/1842 by an American on tour Europe. Print	1958	10410	679
Liverpool to London in 1842. Prints of Lime St. and Curzon St.	1958	10410	679
New Lighting for Crewe Yards	1958	10410	691
Tunnels North of London. Inc photos of Linslade and Northchurch north portals	1958	10410	696
Photo. Manchester Exchange (West End)	1958	10410	698
The Afon Wen Line Pt.2. J.M.Dunn Inc photos. Also p719	1958	10410	715
Named British Express Trains. Pt.2. C.E.Lee	1958	10410	723

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Weedon-Leamington Line closed 15/9/58	1958	10410	728
Closure of Hope Exchange Stations CLC/LNWR	1958	10410	728
Photo. Parcels train passing Watford Shed	1958	10410	732
Devons Road Bow becomes Diesel Depot	1958	10410	733
Chat Moss	1958	10410	735
Distances form London to Birmingham. LNWR & GWR	1958	10410	735
Photo. Parcels train approaching Oxenholme. Inc signals and paltelayers cabin	1958	10411	736
Empty Stock Working at London Termini. Pt.1 A.Rennie Inc photos at Euston and Camden.	1958	10411	751
Photos. Train at Manchester London Road. Trainshed at Blackpool North	1958	10411	764
Photos. Uppingham Branch train at Seaton. Tredegar train at Nantybwhch p766	1958	10411	765
Letter. LNWR 12 wheeler at Bude. J.P.Wilson	1958	10411	797
Denbigh Hall Inn Demolished.	1958	10411	799
Roof renewal at Manchester Exchange	1958	10411	800
Closing of Stations. Embleton, Huyton Quarry 15/9/58	1958	10411	802
Closing of Stations. Halebank, Warrington Arpley 15/9/58	1958	10411	802
Closing of Stations. Longsight 15/9/58, continues in use for Belle Vue excursions	1958	10411	802
Disused Branch Lines and Branch Line Economics Parliamentary questions. Ref Banbury	1958	10411	803
London Road Station Manchester. Alterations for Elect.	1958	10412	811
Kings Cross to Sheffield. A.J.F.Wrothesley. LNWR ref	1958	10412	813
The South Acton & Aldwych Branch Lines. A.A.Jackson LNWR refs	1958	10412	817
Parliament and Railways in 1858. N.Caplan. LNWR refs Also p860	1958	10412	833
Photos. Freight train passing Lancaster. Arrival at Euston p838	1958	10412	837
Photos. Train at Watford Jcn. LNWR 0-8-0 passing Ruabon	1958	10412	840
Empty Stock Working at London Termini. Pt.2. A.Rennie Inc photos of Euston and Camden	1958	10412	864
The Afon Wen Line. Photos	1958	10412	872
Closure of Stations. Monument Lane 3/11/58	1958	10412	876
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 49121	1958	10412	881
Diggle Water Troughs	1958	10412	882
Photos. Stockport Edgeley and Willesden Jcn	1959	10401	36
Letter. Chat Moss	1959	10501	60
LNWR 12 Wheeler at Wadebridge. DM19832 65ft6in * 9ft	1959	10501	60
Loco Notes. Last Coal Tank 58926 sent to Crewe for breaking up	1959	10501	68
Loco Notes. Warwick (2C) Shed closed	1959	10501	68
Loco Notes. Coventry (2D) Shed closed	1959	10501	68
Rickmansworth Branch.	1959	10501	70
Potteries, Shrewsbury and North Wales Railway Projected 1846. LNWR refs	1959	10501	71
Book Review. Locomotives in Retirement by F.W.Fenton Inc. Coloured elevation of	1959	10501	72
Book Review. Pennine Journeys by W.B.Stocks Huddersfield	1959	10501	72
Photo. At the Top of Camden Bank. Inc L&B building	1959	10502	73
End of an Era at Crewe. Last steam locomotive built 92250	1959	10502	73
Railways of Liverpool	1959	10502	74
Railway Development in Liverpool Pt.1. M.D.Greville & G.O.Holt. Also p93	1959	10502	75
Signalbox Soliloquy. R.S.McNaught. LNWR refs & photos	1959	10502	87
Reconstruction of Banbury Station. Ref to Bletchley- Banbury service.	1959	10502	97
Locomotives Condemned. Photo of Coal Tank 58926	1959	10502	109
Progress of Electrification between Crewe & Manchester	1959	10502	129
Letter. Cheap Trains Act of 1858	1959	10502	134
Letter. Diggle Water Troughs	1959	10502	135
New Signalbox at Hest Bank	1959	10502	138
Diesel Railbuses on Bedford Branches	1959	10502	140
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 49276, Coal Tank 58926	1959	10502	141
Loco Notes. Last steam loco built in Crewe	1959	10502	141
Kilsby Tunnel	1959	10502	144
Summits on Anglo-Scottish Routes	1959	10502	145
Handling Parcels and Mails at Euston - Structural alterations.	1959	10503	147

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Railways of Barrow. Dr.M.J.Andrews. LNWR refs Also p200	1959	10503	149
Reminiscences of a Locomotive Engineer Pt.1. G.W.McArd LNWR Workington ref	1959	10503	161
The Paulham Flying Special. Flight and special train Hendon/Willesden - East Didsbury	1959	10503	166
Photos. Crewe	1959	10503	176
Railway Development in Liverpool Pt.2	1959	10503	193
Letter. South Acton & Aldwych Branch. LNWR refs. p212	1959	10503	209
Oxford Road Station Manchester	1959	10503	210
New underline bridge at Patricroft	1959	10503	211
Royal Saloon on Exhibition at Earls Court Queen Victoria's Saloon of 1869	1959	10503	213
The Railways of Peterborough. C.R.Clinker & R.A.Dane L&B and LNWR refs. Also p245	1959	10504	223
Photo. Queen Victoria's Saloon of 1869	1959	10504	258
Railway Development in Liverpool Pt.3. Riverside refs	1959	10504	268
Veteran of the MSLR. Fred Lancashire Secretary Mutual Improvement Joint Classes	1959	10504	278
Letter. LNWR 12 Wheelers on SR	1959	10504	280
Letter. The Size of the Tube. LNWR ref	1959	10504	281
Closure of Stations. Treborth and Heaton Norris 2/3/59	1959	10504	286
Station Closed. Nine Mile Point 30/2/59	1959	10504	286
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 49113, 49157	1959	10504	289
Closed Branches in North Wales	1959	10504	293
Renaming Addison Road Station	1959	10504	294
The Great Northern Railway of Ireland. E.M.Patterson DN&GR refs	1959	10505	297
Centenary of Royal Albert Bridge at Saltash. L.T.C.Rolt Refs Menai & Conway Bridges	1959	10505	307
By Rail to Wembley Stadium. C.R.L.Coles	1959	10505	351
Correction to photo caption on p196 Railway development in Liverpool	1959	10505	357
Letter. Diggle Water Troughs.	1959	10505	357
Oxford Road Station Manchester	1959	10505	359
Reconstruction of Sea Wall at Abergele after 50 years	1959	10505	359
Closing of Stations. Brindley Heath 6/4/59	1959	10505	359
Birmingham Area Tour 30/5/59	1959	10505	362
Merseyside Rail Tour	1959	10505	362
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 0-8-0 49177	1959	10505	363
Photo. A mile from Euston. Train at Primrose Hill	1959	10506	369
Photo. Train ascending Shap	1959	10506	396
Letter. Swansea-Shrewsbury Line services	1959	10506	430
Engineering Works on Runcorn Viaduct	1959	10506	432
The Welsh Chieftain Tour Train	1959	10506	433
Closing of Stations. Oldham Clegg St., Park Bridge, Dukinfield, Ashton Oldham Road	1959	10506	433
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 8 0-8-0s	1959	10506	437
Accident on Dee Bridge at Chester 24/5/1847 Collapse of cast iron girder	1959	10506	441
The Worcester & Hereford Railway Pt.1. J.E.Norris LNWR refs	1959	10507	445
Photos. Blackpool Central. Freight approaching Kingmoor	1959	10507	471
Photo. Swansea Victoria Station.	1959	10507	473
OA&GB Services withdrawn. Inc photos Ashton Oldham Rd and Oldham Clegg St.	1959	10507	476
New Station Buildings at Kings Langley	1959	10507	501
Passenger services withdrawn 15/6/59. Rugby-Leamington Waverton	1959	10507	501
Passenger services withdrawn 15/6/59. Four Ashes Great Bridgeford closed to all traffic	1959	10507	501
List of Closures proposed	1959	10507	502
Sandbach and Wilmslow new signalboxes 5/6/59 & 29/6/59	1959	10507	502
Bletchley-Banbury Branch Visit 18/7/59	1959	10507	505
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals 5 0-8-0s. Last NLR 0-6-0T 58850 on C&HP	1959	10507	507
Loco testing plant at Rugby to be closed	1959	10507	507
New Station at Leeds	1959	10508	511
Locomotives No.700. H.C.Casserley. LNWR refs	1959	10508	513
Photo. Norton Crossing Signalbox	1959	10508	541
Photos. Kenilworth Station South end bays at Crewe	1959	10508	542

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Stations closed. 20/7/59. Cross Lane, Howe Bridge	1959	10508	576
Stations closed. 20/7/59. Ledsham	1959	10508	576
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 5 0-8-0s, Special tank CD6	1959	10508	580
Badnell Wharf near Crewe closed 22/6/59	1959	10508	581
Not Transferable. N.Caplan Ticket fraud, 1845 Act	1959	10509	646
Rebuilding Manchester London Road	1959	10509	650
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 49315. Photo 49064	1959	10509	655
Rugby Loco Works closed in July.	1959	10509	656
NLR Access to Richmond. LNWR refs	1959	10509	658
Engineers of the Double Throne. Brunel and R.Stephenson Robert Stephenson 1803-1859	1959	10510	661
The Pembroke & Tenby Railway. H.A.Vallance. LNWR refs	1959	10510	665
Anglo-Scottish Expresses of 50 Years Ago Pt.1. A.Ranuse	1959	10510	670
Station Reconstruction at Leeds. Also p724	1959	10510	685
Photos. Uppingham Station and Gospel Oak	1959	10510	693
Isle of Wight (Newport Jcn) Railway. M.Robbins LNWR ref	1959	10510	721
Locomotives No.700. H.C.Casserley. LNWR refs	1959	10510	725
Observing works in progress. Manchester London Rd. Ref to Mayfield	1959	10510	728
Photo train leaving Rugby	1959	10510	731
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 0-8-0 49340, Special tank CD3	1959	10510	733
New Traverser at Crewe Works	1959	10510	734
Conversion of Walsall to Diesel maintenance depot	1959	10510	734
Tunnels at Watford	1959	10510	737
Wartime closure of London Stations. Broad St., Dalston	1959	10510	737
Uxbridge Road Spur-Latimer Rd.-West London Railway 1/7/1864	1959	10510	738
Book Review. The Printed Maps of Warwickshire 1576-1900 P.D.A.Harvey & Dr.H.Thorpe	1959	10510	738
Crossing the Menai Straits. Britannia Tubular Bridge	1959	10511	739
Euston Prepares for the Future	1959	10511	739
Controlling Traffic on Single Lines. T.S.Lascelles LNWR refs, Webb Thompson electric train	1959	10511	745
Photos. Elmsthorpe Station Diesel train (ACV 3 car set) leaving Belmont	1959	10511	768
Photos. Local train for Wellington leaving Stafford Shrewsbury-Stafford train approaching	1959	10511	769
Photo. Swansea & Mumbles Railway. Shows LNWR alongside at St.Helens	1959	10511	775
Anglo-Scottish Expresses of 50 Years Ago Pt.2. A.Ranuse	1959	10511	786
Diamond Jubilee of the Railway Club. C.E.Lee Suggested 1899 in The North Western	1959	10511	797
Manchester Station Renaming	1959	10511	800
Loco Notes. LNWR withdrawals. 5 0-8-0s	1959	10511	806
The Earliest Public Railways	1959	10511	808
From Llandudno Jcn to Blaenau Festiniog. J.M.Dunn Inc photos. Also p858	1959	10512	820
Proposed London Bypass Routes of the Past. J.S.Gilks L&B and LNWR refs	1959	10512	832
The Garstang and Knott End Railway. F.S.Warmsley Inc photos.	1959	10512	859
The Hampstead Junction Line Centenary	1960	01	2
The Southern Division of the LNWR in the 1870s. Pt.1 C.R.Clinker	1960	01	13
British Locomotive Practice & Performance. The Claughtons by O.S.Nock	1960	01	42
Photo. The Duke of Sutherland's Private Saloon Coach	1960	01	62
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1960	01	69
Photo. No.1304 Jeannie Deans taking water at Bushey Troughs	1960	02	71
Photo. New portrait of George Stephenson discovered By H.C.P. Small	1960	02	92
Railway Development in Preston. Pt.1 By Greville & Holt	1960	02	94
The Southern Division of the LNWR in the 1870s. Pt.2 By C.R.Clinker	1960	02	126
Letter. The Garstang and Knott End Railway	1960	02	134
Doric Arch & Great Hall at Euston	1960	02	135
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1960	02	141
Photo. LNWR Train at Bedford in the 1860s	1960	03	145
Doric Arch & Great Hall at Euston	1960	03	148
The Friendships of the L&Y Railway. By Alan Rannie	1960	03	167
Railway Developments in Preston Pt.2 By Greville & Holt	1960	03	197

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals. Inc photo of last Ramsbottom 0-6-0ST	1960	03	219
The Anglesey Central Railway. By J.M.Dunn	1960	04	225
A Loco Shedmaster's Day. By A.W.Bennett	1960	04	272
Railway Development in Preston Pt.3. By Greville & Holt	1960	04	274
Letter. Railway Development in Preston	1960	04	285
Letter. A Cromford & High Peak Locomotive?	1960	04	286
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1960	04	292
Metropolitan Connection at Euston	1960	04	297
Railways to Brecon Pt.1. By D.S.Barrie	1960	05	311
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1960	05	368
Photo. A Prince Heads Northwards, "W.M.Thackeray" near Kenton 1928	1960	06	371
A Railway Toffee Tin. Inc photo	1960	06	398
Letter. Railways in Anglesey	1960	06	435
The Railways of Newport. By W.J.Skillern	1960	07	451
Doric Arch & Great Hall at Euston	1960	07	512
The LNWR Side Tank Coal Engines. By J.M.Dunn	1960	08	546
Photos. London-Liverpool Diesel Workings (LNWR background)	1960	08	555
Photos. The Sirhowy Valley Line	1960	08	560
Letter. Railways in Anglesey	1960	08	586
The Duke of Sutherland's Private Train	1960	08	596
The Manchester to Crewe Line Pt.1. By G.O.Holt	1960	09	601
Victoria Station London in the Nineteenth Century By C.E.Lee. Inc photo of LNWR train to	1960	09	614
Letter. A Prince heads northwards	1960	09	662
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1960	09	669
Broad Street - Poplar Service	1960	09	672
Victoria Station London in the Twentieth Century By C.E.Lee (Some LNWR involvement)	1960	10	684
The Manchester to Crewe Line Pt.2. By G.O.Holt	1960	10	721
Letter. LNWR Pull and Push Trains	1960	10	736
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1960	10	744
Manchester to Crewe High Voltage Electrification Completed	1960	11	751
LNWR and NLR Locomotive Withdrawals	1960	11	818
LNWR Pull and Push Trains	1960	12	884
Photo. Last NLR 0-6-0T No.58850	1961	01	38
Locomotive Withdrawals LNWR and NLR	1961	01	69
Linslade Tunnel, Leighton Buzzard	1961	01	70
Book Review. The London & North Western Railway by O.S.Nock	1961	01	71
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1961	02	140
Derailment at Shrewsbury in 1907	1961	02	144
Photo. NLR train near Potters Bar. With 4-4-0T	1961	03	145
From Broad Street to the GNR	1961	03	148
The Frozen Vacuum Brake. By J.G.Holmes LNWR train collision at Carlisle in 1890	1961	03	200
Between Manchester and Liverpool	1961	03	208
Platform Lamps. By I.A.Wright	1961	04	230
Photo. The Crewe look in Ireland. 0-6-0ST No.3 of the DN&GR	1961	05	285
On the Dundalk, Newry & Greenore Railway	1961	05	298
British Express Train Services in 1898. Pt.3 LNWR By G.Hughes	1961	05	314
Photos. Ten miles from Euston 1960	1961	05	324
British Locomotive Practice & Performance. By O.S.Nock Runs by Prince & Claughtons	1961	05	336
British Locomotive Practice & Performance. By O.S.Nock Runs by LNWR locos	1961	06	415
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1961	06	443
Photo. At the Mouth of the Lune. Webb 0-6-2T at Glasson Dock Station	1961	07	445
Photo. Four of a Series of Postcards Issued by LNWR	1961	07	452
The Crewe Look in Ireland	1961	07	509
From Euston to Nottingham	1961	07	518
Book Review. LNWR Chronology 1900-60 by C.R.Clinker	1961	07	520

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Crewe Special Shunters. by R.S.McNaught	1961	08	568
From Uttoxeter to Buxton	1961	08	592
Photo. Condemned LNWR 0-8-0 at Bescot MPD	1961	09	664
Two Branch Lines at Bangor. By J.M.Dunn	1961	10	671
Letter. Euston Station	1961	10	730
Letter. The Crewe Special Shunters	1961	10	730
Letter. Aylesbury Branch (P.J.P.Bradley)	1961	11	
F.W.Webb, Crewe 1 (J.M.Dunn)	1961	11	756
Letter. Glasson Dock Branch	1961	11	805
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1961	11	812
Letter. Early Railway Photos	1961	12	
The Metropolitan Railway at Watford. LNWR refs. By A.A.Jackson	1961	12	821
F.W.Webb, Crewe Pt.2. By J.M.Dunn	1961	12	840
Photo. The Doric Portico at Euston	1961	12	845
Early Railway Photographs - Standedge Tunnel	1961	12	879
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1961	12	888
Stafford Station Rebuilt	1962		
Demolition of Euston Portico	1962	01	2
Letter. F.W.Webb	1962	01	61
Birmingham Suburban Railtour	1962	01	65
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1962	01	66
Book Review. The Lancaster & Preston Junction Railway	1962	01	72
Edwardian Engines. By F.G.Glover	1962	02	75
Rule 55. By J.G.Holmes	1962	02	129
Early Railway Photographs - Standedge Tunnel	1962	02	133
Railways at Watford	1962	02	133
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1962	02	143
Around Cardigan Bay. By H.E.Vickers	1962	03	149
Edwardian Engines Pt.2. By F.G.Glover	1962	03	168
Letter. Euston Station	1962	03	206
Letter. F.W.Webb	1962	03	207
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1962	03	214
Medallion Depicting Euston Portico	1962	03	218
Book Review. The Two James & The Two Stephensons by E.M.S.Paine	1962	03	220
The Rugby Express Locomotive. By J.M.Dunn	1962	04	241
Letter. F.W.Webb	1962	04	281
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1962	04	289
Railway Connections at Kings Cross. By "Fowlers Ghost"	1962	05	297
Photos. From Manchester to Euston 1961	1962	05	329
Last Train Over Newport Branches	1962	05	362
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1962	05	364
From Saltney Ferry to Denbigh Pt.1 The Mold Railway By J.M.Dunn	1962	06	380
Railway Connections at Kings Cross Pt.2 By "Fowlers Ghost"	1962	06	393
Rebuilding of Coventry Station	1962	07	456
From Saltney Ferry to Denbigh. Pt.2 The Mold & Denbigh Junction Railway. By J.M.Dunn	1962	07	466
An Essay In Railway Economy in 1854. McConnell Report. By N.Caplan	1962	07	494
Letter. Stations at Norton Bridge	1962	07	499
Dunstable Service Withdrawal	1962	07	502
"Premier Line " Society	1962	07	504
H.P.M.Beames	1962	07	508
Widening of the NLR	1962	07	510
Engine Built in Ten Hours	1962	07	511
British 4-4-2 Tank Engines. By P.Wilding	1962	08	536
Letter. Stations at Norton Bridge	1962	08	573
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals. Closure of Depots at Penrith and Oxenholme	1962	08	582

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Gospel Oak Junction	1962	08	585
Stations at Norton Bridge	1962	09	647
New Connections at Madeley	1962	09	649
G2 Class in Store at Bletchley	1962	09	654
Hampstead Heath Tunnel	1962	09	658
The Aylesbury Railway	1962	09	659
Basford Hall Marshalling Yard electrification and modernisation	1962	10	673
Manchester to Hellifield Pt.1 By J.Marshall	1962	10	677
Photos. Manchester Picadilly departures	1962	10	694
Letter. New Connections at Madeley	1962	10	719
London Railways	1962	10	721
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1962	10	728
The Holyhead Line	1962	10	732
Manchester to Hellifield Pt.2 By J.Marshall	1962	11	755
Photo. NLR 0-6-0 Tank at Sheffield Park Station	1962	11	774
Letter. New Connections at Madeley	1962	11	794
Notes & News Tamworth station rebuilt	1962	11	795
Photo. Roade inc. signal box	1962	11	795
LNWR 0-8-0 Stored at Bletchley	1962	11	802
Obelisk near Hatch End	1962	11	806
Photo. The Crewe Coupe No. 3082 "Locomotion" coupled to the CMEs Saloon	1962	12	807
Photo. LNWR 0-8-0 on SLS Special at Birmingham New St.	1962	12	850
Letter. Manchester to Hellifield	1962	12	866
NLR Directorate	1962	12	867
LNWR "Engineer South Wales", inc photo	1962	12	875
British Locomotive Practice & Performance. By O.S.Nock Claughton performance	1963	01	45
Letter. Manchester to Hellifield	1963	01	60
Letter. The Crewe Type of Locomotive	1963	01	61
Developments at Blaenau Festiniog	1963	01	65
"Hardwicke" at Bletchley and Stored "Super Ds"	1963	01	71
The Mid Wales Line. By H.A.Vallance	1963	02	83
Photo. Wintry Prospects - Worsley 26 Feb 1962	1963	02	106
Photo. Euston's Platform One Closed	1963	02	107
Photos. 0-8-0s at Buckingham and Carnforth fitted with snow plough	1963	02	114
"Cornwall" goes to Clapham, inc photo	1963	02	147
Kingsland Station NLR	1963	02	149
Letter. Modern Precursors	1963	03	207
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1963	03	218
Routes Across London	1963	03	223
John Ramsbottom applies for a post in 1842. By W.H.Challoner	1963	04	251
Photo. "Cornwall" being taken into Clapham Museum	1963	04	264
Letter. Marylebone via Verney Junction	1963	04	282
George Stephenson's Statue leaves Euston's Great Hall	1963	04	286
0-8-0s at Springs Branch	1963	04	293
Fares on NLR	1963	04	296
British Locomotive Practice & Performance LNWR locos against CR, MR, LYR	1963	05	340
Photo. George Stephenson's Statue leaves Euston	1963	05	361
Abandoned Harlesden Stations	1963	05	370
Buxton Centenary, the approach from Stockport By J.W.Southerland & W.J.Skillern	1963	06	375
Euston's Grandfather Clock	1963	06	437
A Euston Discovery. Old Turntable inc photo	1963	06	437
7 Hours with a Super D. SLS Railtour	1963	06	440
Museum of British Transport, LNWR Items listed	1963	07	496
LNWR Locomotive Withdrawals	1963	07	519
Menai Straits Bridge	1963	07	520

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Book Review. London's North Western Electric by F.G.B.Atkinson	1963	07	521
Photo. Experiment class passing Shap Summit	1963	09	626
British Locomotive Practice & Performance LNWR Locos, Carnforth-Tebay	1963	09	627
Preserved loco at Wantage Road, sold by the LNWR in 1878	1963	09	671
Buxton Centenary. By P.E.Baughan	1963	10	675
British Locomotive Practice & Performance. O.S.Nock LNWR Georges & Precursors	1963	10	691
Preservation of Coal Tank	1963	10	735
British Locomotive Design, 1910-2 Pt.1. By G.Glover	1963	11	40
Letter. Preserved Locomotive at Wantage Road	1963	11	54
Photo. Wagons on the lower incline Cromford & High Peak Line	1963	11	66
Photos. Galloway Line Bridges	1963	12	96
British Locomotive Design, 1910-22 Pt.2. By G.Glover	1963	12	112
Letters. Buxton Centenary	1963	12	120
Bowen Cooke's Grave	1963	12	124
The NLR and N&SWJR	1963	12	133
Book Review. North Western Steam by W.A.Tuplin	1964	01	201
Euston and the "Penny" (Demolition of old Euston)	1964	02	203
The North London Line. By H.V.Borley & C.E.Lee	1964	02	204
Loco Notes	1964	02	263
British Locomotive Performance and Practice Runs with Claughton class. By O.S.Nock	1964	03	291
Railways of the Spen Valley. Part 1. By P.E.Baughan	1964	03	308
Letter. The North London Line	1964	03	321
Electrification of a main line	1964	04	338
Railways of the Spen Valley. Part 2. By P.E.Baughan	1964	04	378
Loco Notes. Last few LNWR 0-8-0s	1964	04	396
Photo. 0-6-2T Coal Tank enters Penrhyn Castle	1964	05	403
Welsh Reprieve Pt.1. (Central Wales Line) By J.M.Dunn	1964	05	404
Electrification of a main line	1964	05	413
Buxton - Uttoxeter line closures	1964	05	459
Mixed Gauge to Hammersmith (Small LNWR involvement) By C.E.Lee	1964	06	472
The New Euston	1964	06	480
Photos. Repairs to Britannia Tubular Bridge	1964	06	501
Welsh Reprieve Pt.2 By J.M.Dunn	1964	06	510
Letter. Caprotti Claughton test results	1964	06	525
Liverpool and Manchester after 1930. By G.O.Holt	1964	08	651
Between the Solway & Sellafield Pt.1 (Some LNWR involvement) By D.R.Webb	1964	09	674
Letter. Central Wales Line	1964	09	725
Hampstead & Broad St. Line. By the "Save the Broad St.- Richmond Line (Hampstead)	1964	09	740
Photos. Central Wales Steam	1964	10	768
Between the Solway & Sellafield Pt.2. By D.R.Webb	1964	10	786
Letter. The Central Wales Line	1964	10	793
Letter. LNWR Loco Nicknames	1964	10	795
Camden's Roundhouse	1964	10	800
Closure of former LNWR Branch to Stanmore	1964	11	859
Photo. One of last LNWR 0-8-0s on freight train at Wednesfield	1964	11	866
The New New Street	1964	12	876
Photos. Farewell to LNWR Locos. 0-8-0s	1965	01	33
Closure of LNWR Engine Sheds	1965	01	57
"Royal Scots" named after old LNWR Locos	1965	01	61
"Choppers & Jinties". Locomotive nicknames	1965	02	81
Photos. High Peak J94 and old LNWR tenders	1965	02	92
Two 20T LNWR Brake Vans replaced by one 40T Van	1965	02	109
The Lancaster & Preston Junction Railway History	1965	02	121
The Last Four LNWR Locos in Service at Bescot Depot Photos on p181	1965	03	179
The Garstang & Knott End Railway	1965	03	182

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Preserved LNWR 0-4-0T No.1439	1965	03	183
The Duke of Sutherland's Loco and 4 wheeled saloon sold	1965	04	238
"Dunrobin" and Coach Emigrate	1965	05	290
LNWR "Old Crewe Goods" No.3032 and photo	1965	05	306
Photos Manchester Exchange 26/03/1965	1965	06	236
The Much Wenlock Branch (LNWR involved at Shrewsbury)	1965	07	373
The Patriot 4-6-0s of the LMSR . Claughton refs	1965	07	391
LNWR 0-8-0 at Bescot	1965	07	427
Photos. On the Portpatrick & Wigtownshire Joint	1965	08	460
Film "LNWR" (1950) National Film Theatre	1965	09	546
Book Review. North Western Album by C.C.Dorman	1965	09	554
Simple Versus Compound. LNWR refs	1965	10	574
Euston Electrified	1966	01	28
LNWR 0-6-0 Piloting SE&CR 4-4-0 No.491	1966	01	45
Improvements at Euston Station	1966	01	45
Economies on the former LNWR Buxton-Manchester Line	1966	01	51
Walsall gets modern signalling	1966	02	65
Queen Victoria's Spur at Bushbury. By H.A.Valance	1966	02	67
Photo. Ex LNWR Signal Box. "Irthlingborough Iron Co.'s Siding"	1966	02	101
Book Review. A Short History of the L&M Railway by G.O.Holt	1966	02	124
Photo. LNWR 1914 Willesden - Earls Court Electric Stock at Heysham	1966	03	150
Names of New LNWR 4-6-0 Locomotives	1966	03	166
British Locomotive Practice & Performance. By O.S.Nock Claughton runs	1966	04	204
Letter. Queen Victoria's Spur at Bushbury	1966	04	230
Letter. What did Webb really say?	1966	04	230
Midland to Morecambe No More. Photos of Ex LNWR Electric Coaching Stock	1966	05	285
"50 Years Ago". Common user wagons and Willesden Junction Jubilee	1966	05	305
Cheadle's Eight Signal Boxes. By S.C.Dent	1966	06	330
A Queen's Journey (Gosport to Holyhead) By H.A.Vallance	1966	06	349
Book Review. From Inverness to Crewe. By M.Evans	1966	06	367
North London Track Alteration	1966	07	414
Photos. Reshaping West of Peterborough	1966	08	
Letter. Cheadle's Ninth Signal Box	1966	08	476
Letter. LNWR 0-4-0 Saddle Tank in store at Hellifield	1966	08	483
Letter. Cheadle's Ninth Signal Box	1966	09	536
"Dunrobin" runs again	1966	09	540
Photo. Royal Coach of the L&BR, built Wolverton 1842	1966	10	552
Photo. "Cornwall"	1966	10	555
Photos. High Peak Power. Cromford & High Peak Railway	1966	11	640
Letter. Calling NLR Enthusiasts	1966	11	658
Cromford & High Peak Line. Lack of revenue earning traffic	1966	12	721
Photos. LNWR Signal Box at Shap Summit & Bletchley-Cambridge Line	1967	01	16
Two Bores of the LNWR at Standedge Closed	1967	01	47
The Missing Bust of Sir George Findlay	1967	01	49
Beyond Edgeware. By A.Jackson	1967	02	64
Branch Lines in North Wales	1967	02	119
Photos. LNWR Side of Buxton Station	1967	03	151
"Lion" returned to Liverpool after 27 years at Crewe	1967	03	169
LNWR Locomotive "Ostrich"	1967	03	176
Book Review. Reflections on a Railway Career, LNWR to BR by J.M.Dunn	1967	03	177
Death of William Huskisson	1967	03	177
LNWR Locomotives Named "Ostrich"	1967	04	239
LNWR 12 Wheeled Kitchen/Dining Car in white undercoat during preservation inc photo.	1967	05	292
Branch Lines in North Wales	1967	06	361
British Locomotive Practice & Performance. By O.S.Nock A Seventy Year Span on the West	1967	07	382

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. 0-6-2T Coal Tank hauling a train of Napier motor chassis at Kensington Addison	1967	07	389
Photos. Old LNWR tender and the Cromford & High Peak	1967	07	394
Birkenhead's Forgotten Station (Woodside)	1967	07	404
LNWR 18" Gauge Crewe Works Engine "Pet" arrives at Towyn	1967	08	474
Harrow & Stanmore Railway	1967	08	482
Mock up of "Cornwall" used for filming	1967	09	522
NLR Poplar - Broad St. Trains	1967	09	546
Sixty Thousand Trippers a Day. Blackpool	1967	10	552
Letter. The Harrow & Stanmore Railway	1967	10	595
George Stephenson letters sold (Building the LMR)	1967	11	661
Evening scene at Lime Street. 6/09/1967	1967	12	2
Locomotives No. 800 (Some from Crewe). By H.C.Casserley	1967	12	677
Photo. Poster of LNWR Road Vehicles	1967	12	716
Photo. Hindlow Station 1966	1967	12	730
Accident at Shrewsbury 1907	1967	12	731
A London-Birmingham Retrospect	1968	01	22
Oxford-Cambridge Line Shortened	1968	01	43
Stevengraph of Claughton Class Loco sold for £34	1968	01	52
Photo. Crossing the Mersey. Train on viaduct Widnes	1968	02	
The Nature of Train Resistance (LNWR Coaches) By J.N.C.Law	1968	02	103
LNWR Sleeping Car Sought	1968	02	118
Access Round the Back. Birkenhead Woodside Station By R.M.McNaught	1968	03	140
Photo. MSJAR viaduct at Egerton Street Manchester.	1968	03	189
Letter. Stevengraph of George Stephenson & photo	1968	04	235
Centenary of Runcorn Bridge. By K.Marshall	1968	05	262
Development of the Old Crewe Type. By Codling & Stuart	1968	05	271
Letter. NLR Crane Locomotive	1968	05	299
LNWR Coaches Sought	1968	05	306
Letter. The Round House Chalk Farm	1968	05	314
Kensal Rise Station	1968	06	376
LNWR Ambulance train No.65 on view at Euston Station in 1918	1968	07	387
LNWR Coach Lent to the Highland Railway in 1918	1968	08	487
Photos. Galloway Demolition	1968	09	
Latest Loco news from Crewe (Sept 1918)	1968	09	527
Letter. McConnell material wanted	1968	09	554
Parsley Hay to Ashbourne	1968	09	567
Photo. Train leaving Runcorn Bridge	1968	10	0
Euston nears completion	1968	10	574
Lloyd George leaves Euston Station on 11/09/1918 hauled by locos No.892 and No.226	1968	10	615
LNWR Coaching Stock Fund	1968	10	622
Book Review. Stokers and Pokers by F.B.Head	1968	10	632
Locomotive Practice and Performance. By O.S.Nock LNWR Preston - Carlisle	1968	11	659
Letter. Old Euston Great Hall	1968	12	732
By Kind Permission of Her Majesty 1. Manchester Victoria - LNWR refs	1969	01	4
Locomotive Practice and Performance. By O.S.Nock Towards the final verdict & Some	1969	01	23
Abandoned Railway Near St.Albans	1969	01	58
Book Review. "North Western" by O.S.Nock	1969	01	59
Why Mochdre Troughs were moved. By S.B.Dickson	1969	02	79
By Kind Permission of Her Majesty 2. Manchester Victoria - LNWR refs	1969	02	100
Book Review. The Euston Arch	1969	02	121
Photo. Lune Bridge	1969	03	124
London & North Western Miscellanea. By K.Arnott & H.Stuart	1969	03	136
Photo. LNWR Observation Car on the Bluebell Railway	1969	03	154
Book Review. The West London Railway By H.V.Borley	1969	04	238
Additions to NLR train services as from 5th May 1919	1969	05	259

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Crewe Goods 2-4-0 of c1844	1969	05	264
Photo. LNWR Signalbox Stalybridge No.4	1969	05	278
LNWR Stations closed during the War to reopen on 5th May 1919	1969	06	310
Book Review. Crewe to Carlisle By B.Reed	1969	06	360
Book Review. Rugby Junction by J.Simmonds	1969	07	424
19th Century 4-4-0 Compounds. By G.Glover	1969	08	428
Robinson 2-8-0 Locos allocated to the LNWR August 1919	1969	08	430
LNWR in South Wales	1969	08	484
Volt change on the Altrincham Electric	1969	09	494
LNWR Locos sold to the Wirral Railway and Kynocks	1969	09	495
Photo. Claughton No. 1914 named "Patriot" unlined black	1969	11	607
The Gates of Jerusalem. Shugborough tunnel	1970	02	
Lancashire Union Railways Pt.1	1970	04	190
New Vitality for the Bushbury Spur	1970	04	196
Lancashire Union Railways Pt.2	1970	05	254
Letter. Glasson Dock Branch	1970	05	281
New Home for Lion	1970	06	308
Lancashire Union Railways Pt.3	1970	06	316
Caernavon Investiture 1911	1970	07	362
Photo & Notes. Wolverton & Stoney Stratford	1970	07	417
London's City Trains	1971	01	6
Manchester South Junction & Altrincham 1	1971	04	182
Liverpool Riverside Closed	1971	04	220
Letter. Duddesdon Viaduct LNWR refs	1971	04	230
Manchester South Junction & Altrincham 2	1971	05	241
Letter & photo. Oldest service vehicle. McConnel tender frame	1971	10	557
Letter. South Staffordshire Railway	1971	11	
Photo. Bury 2-2-2 of 1848. At Cork station	1971	11	0
Boat Train to Riverside	1971	11	590
Letter & Photos. Manchester & Birmingham Relic	1971	11	613
Tender frame tank wagons. On C&HPR	1972	01	40
Reconstructing Britannia Bridge	1972	03	126
Letter. Tender frame tank wagons. On C&HPR	1972	03	155
Caernarvon Farewell	1972	08	198
Taking the waters in rural Wales. Central Wales Line	1972	09	454
Locomotive Mystery Solved. McConnell's Patent Locomotives. Inc photo.	1972	10	523
I never dreamt.. Shrewsbury recalled	1973	01	36
Letter. Willesden Junction High Level	1973	02	109
Almost a tube. Alexandra Palace Branch. NLR refs	1973	05	222
Abersychan & Talywain inc photos	1973	09	371
London & North Western Railway Society	1974	02	99
A Crewe-Carlisle Retrospect	1974	05	230
Photo. Crossfield Crossing, Warrington signalbox 10/09/1974	1974	12	604
London Circulars	1974	12	622
Photos, Shackerstone Bank Holiday	1975	06	
Hardwicke Steams Out (photos)	1975	10	503
Sister Dora	1975	10	525
Unforgettable Jumbo	1975	11	530
Letter. Sandy & Potton Railway	1975	11	578
Photo. Cornwall 2-2-2.	1975	12	0
Remembering Addison Road	1976	02	66
Hardwicke. ref article 1975 Nov p530	1976	02	96
Midland/LNWR through workings. Inc photo of train at Ingleton	1976	04	219
Letter. Remembering Addison Road	1976	05	
Letter & photo. LNWR tenders at Eastleigh	1976	06	311

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. The Premier Line in the early 1900s Maj. H.F.C.Lewin	1976	10	
Photo. BR 4-6-0 in Wansford station	1976	10	0
Peterborough's Leisure Railway	1976	10	500
Photos. Kennsington Connection (Olympia)	1976	11	580
Precedent nameplate for sale (Talavera)	1977	02	97
LNWR around Wigan (mentions in article)	1977	09	425
Liverpool's Edge Hill	1977	11	524
Webb Compound in Austria	1977	12	622
Abortive 1848 Combine. LNWR,GWR,LSWR	1977	12	623
LNWR Jubilees	1977	12	623
First Railway in Lancashire (Bolton & Leigh)	1978	08	378
Market Harborough restored	1978	08	387
Shackerstone-Market Bosworth open	1978	08	410
LNWR Teutonic Class Compounds	1978	10	519
Letter. Correction - First Railway in Lancashire (Bolton & Leigh)	1978	10	558
Wolverhamptons Forgotten Station to be Preserved. Queen St.	1978	11	538
Prestatyn to Dyserth	1978	12	582
Letter. Jeanie Deans	1978	12	609
Piano-Fronts, Swamis and Austin Sevens	1979	02	64
Painting. Camden LMSR	1979	08	
Henry Booth and the Rocket	1979	10	470
Rocket reborn	1979	10	472
Photos. On the MSJ&A	1979	11	546
Sevenside Junction. Shrewsbury station & Severn Bridge Junction signalbox	1980	01	9
Manchester's 150. Liverpool Road station	1980	01	16
Rainhill in Motion	1980	02	
Photo. Bangor west end and signal box	1980	03	0
Huskisson Memorial	1980	03	148
Book Review. The Liverpool & Manchester Rly R.H.G.Thomas	1980	05	
Book Review. Liverpool & Manchester Rly 1830-1980 F.Ferneyhough	1980	05	
Book Review. The Rainhill Loco Trials C.R.H.Simpson	1980	05	
Book Review. Rocket 150 A Century and a half of Loco Trials O.S.Nock	1980	05	
Book Review. Rocket 150. 150th Anniversary of the Liverpool & Manchester Rly 1830-1980	1980	05	
Rainhill in Retrospect F.Tickner	1980	05	214
"Lion" roars again	1980	05	218
A Day in the Life of a Duke T.Middleton	1980	05	220
Charles Vignoles in 1830 J.Burnett	1980	05	223
Rocket 150. Cavalcade details	1980	05	226
Competitive Testing.Inc LNWR refs and photo Precursor Titan at Brighton	1980	05	231
Photo. Euston Recollections	1980	05	241
Letter. Huskisson Memorial	1980	05	245
Letter. Nantwich to Wellington	1980	05	247
Newton and Edge Hill 150	1980	06	272
Photo. 0-4-0 Lion	1980	07	0
An Impression of Rocket 150	1980	07	314
Trans-Thames to Richmond 1	1980	08	359
Rainhill 1980: The Absentees	1980	08	369
Manchester's 150. Liverpool Road station	1980	08	378
Photos. Steam 150	1980	09	
Flying Through the Country. Early journey on L&M	1980	09	407
Trans-Thames to Richmond 2	1980	09	408
Portico for Posterity. Curzon St. Birmingham	1980	09	435
Letter. Willenhall Station	1980	10	489
Royal Mail 150	1981	02	82
Cumbrian Demise. Cleator & Workington Junction. LNWR refs and map	1981	02	84

Periodical Bibliography Part 3

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
News. Blaenavon branch preservation	1981	02	98
High Peak Sesquicentenary 1	1981	07	322
Sins of the fathers. Footplate trip on Experiment "Ethelred" No. 5504 in 1932	1981	07	344
High Peak Sesquicentenary 2	1981	07	424
Photo. Cornwall (colour)	1981	12	568
Class 9 to Llandoverly	1982	01	6
Travel If You Dare	1983	03	93
Transformation at Middleton Top	1984	03	96
All change at Bedford St.Johns	1984	05	182
Runaway Through Harrow (1838)	1984	08	306
Blockade at Crewe (Crewe track and signal work)	1984	09	347
Curzon St. Restored	1984	11	
Buxton Spotlight	1985	01	2
Brete Harte to Britomart. LNWR Loco names	1985	01	16
Letter. Curzon Street firsts.	1985	01	38
Letter. Buxton Spotlight	1985	03	138
All change at Broad Street.	1985	08	355
Change at Crewe (re-opening)	1985	10	456
Spotlight Shrewsbury	1986	01	15
Which Station? Photo of unidentified LNWR station	1986	03	170
Nene Valley Into City	1986	05	273
Railway into Road. Leigh (Kenyon Jcn-Bolton)	1986	05	307
Photo. Blaenau Festiniog Tunnel	1986	06	342
Resignalling the Central Wales Line	1986	09	574
On Foot through Rotton Park Road. Harborne Branch	1986	10	664
Fresh Life for Windermere	1986	11	684
Images of the North Western. Trains on tobacco tin and baby's plate	1986	11	688
The Shortest and Most Expeditious Route	1987	06	380
Grand Junction 150	1987	07	434
Letter. Another baby's plate	1987	08	532
Why and Wherefore. Portpatrick & Wigtownshire	1988	03	
Painting. Prince of Wales in LMS red livery emerging from Conway Tubular Bridge	1988	05	303
Wolverton 150	1988	09	590
Opportunities through linear villages. Inc photos on Bletchley-Oxford line	1988	10	656
The signalbox that defied time. Shrewsbury	1990	02	112
BREL Limited. Crewe	1990	11	10
Echoes of the Port Road. Portpatrick & Wigtownshire	1991	01	22
By LMS Electric to Earls Court..	1992	08	48
Railway & colliery in show of solidarity. Blaenavon	1996	04	53
Battlefield line looks at six mile northern extension	1998	01	21
Taking the Quaint out of Quainton Road. refs to Oxford Rewley road station	1999	04	
That was the year that was. New loco designs in 1903 Webb compound 4-6-0	1999	04	
New Street - Failing to catch the bull by the horns. Inc photos & diagrams	1999	07	
Massive Plan for Trans Pennine Corridors	1999	12	
Photo. Very early photo of 2-2-2 Eugenie from NRM collection	2000	10	